

# Extend Language Final Report

Ishaan Kolluri  
isk2108  
Project Manager

Jared Samet  
jss2272  
Language Guru

Nigel Schuster  
ns3158  
System Architect

Kevin Ye  
ky2294  
Tester

December 20, 2016

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1	Inspiration & Use Cases . . . . .	5
	Inspiration . . . . .	5
	Complex Calculations Across Many Inputs . . . . .	5
	Flexibility . . . . .	5
<b>2</b>	<b>Language Usage Tutorial</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1	Setup . . . . .	7
2.2	Compiling and Running Extend Code . . . . .	7
2.3	Writing Extend Code - The Basics . . . . .	7
	Adjusting to Extend's Declarative Nature . . . . .	8
	Functions . . . . .	8
	Data Types . . . . .	8
	Variables . . . . .	9
	Variables vs. Ranges - Similar, but not the same . . . . .	9
	Function Parameters - Using Dimensions . . . . .	10
	Enough theory. Show me a function that does something! . . . . .	10
	Range Slicing & Selection . . . . .	10
	How is this like a spreadsheet? . . . . .	11
	The Hash Operator . . . . .	11
	Cell Evaluation, Side Effects, and Precedence Expressions . . . . .	12
	Operators . . . . .	12
	Arithmetic Operators . . . . .	12
	Bitwise Operators . . . . .	13
	Boolean Operators . . . . .	13
	String Concatenation . . . . .	13
	The "Where am I?" operators . . . . .	13
	The size and typeof operators . . . . .	13
	Conditionals . . . . .	13
	If-Then-Else . . . . .	13
	The Switch Expression . . . . .	13
	Import Statements . . . . .	14
2.4	Illustrating the Benefits of Extend . . . . .	14
2.5	Standard Library Functions . . . . .	15
	Basic Functions . . . . .	15
	The toString() Function . . . . .	15
	The Print Function . . . . .	15
	Math Functions . . . . .	15
	File I/O . . . . .	16
	Additional Standard Library Functions . . . . .	16

	Flatten . . . . .	16
	Match . . . . .	16
	Binary Search . . . . .	16
	Statistics Functions . . . . .	16
	Matrix Multiplication . . . . .	16
	Concatenation . . . . .	16
	Repeat . . . . .	16
	Split & Split to Range . . . . .	16
	Parsing Strings . . . . .	16
	Reverse . . . . .	17
	Trim Functions . . . . .	17
	Plotting Bar Charts . . . . .	17
<b>3</b>	<b>Language Reference Manual</b>	<b>18</b>
3.1	Introduction to Extend . . . . .	18
3.2	Structure of an Extend Program . . . . .	18
	Import Statements . . . . .	18
	Function Definitions . . . . .	18
	Global Variables . . . . .	19
	External Library Declarations . . . . .	19
	<b>main</b> function . . . . .	19
	Scoping and Namespace . . . . .	19
3.3	Types and Literals . . . . .	20
	Primitive Data Types . . . . .	20
	Ranges . . . . .	20
	Range Literals . . . . .	20
3.4	Expressions . . . . .	21
	Arithmetic Operators . . . . .	22
	Boolean Operators . . . . .	22
	Conditional Expressions . . . . .	24
	Ternary Expressions . . . . .	24
	Switch Expressions . . . . .	24
	Additional Operators . . . . .	25
	Function Calls . . . . .	25
	Range Expressions . . . . .	25
	Slices . . . . .	25
	Selections . . . . .	26
	Corresponding Cell . . . . .	26
	Selection Examples . . . . .	26
	Precedence Expressions . . . . .	27
3.5	Functions . . . . .	27
	Format . . . . .	27
	Variable Declarations . . . . .	27
	Formula Assignment . . . . .	27
	Combined Variable Declaration and Formula Assignment . . . . .	28
	Formula Assignment Errors . . . . .	28
	Parameter Declarations . . . . .	28
	Application on Ranges . . . . .	29
	Lazy Evaluation and Circular References . . . . .	29
	External Libraries . . . . .	30
3.6	Standard Library Reference . . . . .	30
	File I/O . . . . .	30

Math Functions - Imported straight from C . . . . .	30
Math Functions - Not imported from C . . . . .	31
String Functions . . . . .	31
Plotting . . . . .	31
Range Functions . . . . .	31
3.7 Example Program . . . . .	32
<b>4 Project Plan</b>	<b>33</b>
4.1 Meetings . . . . .	33
4.2 Development Workflow . . . . .	33
Github & Travis CI . . . . .	33
4.3 Project Feature Completion Timeline . . . . .	34
Style Guide . . . . .	34
4.4 Language Evolution . . . . .	35
The Interpreter . . . . .	35
4.5 Team Member Responsibilities . . . . .	35
<b>5 Extend's Internal Architecture</b>	<b>36</b>
5.1 The Extend Compiler . . . . .	37
The Scanner . . . . .	37
The Parser and Abstract Syntax Tree . . . . .	37
The Transformer . . . . .	37
The Semantic Analyzer . . . . .	38
The Code Generator . . . . .	38
The Linker . . . . .	38
5.2 Extend Runtime . . . . .	39
<b>6 Testing</b>	<b>42</b>
6.1 Feature Integration & Testing . . . . .	42
6.2 Regression Test Suite . . . . .	42
Integration with Travis CI . . . . .	43
<b>7 Example Source Programs</b>	<b>44</b>
7.1 maybeCircular . . . . .	44
7.2 True Shooting Percentage . . . . .	44
<b>8 Reflection</b>	<b>46</b>
8.1 Ishaan . . . . .	46
8.2 Jared . . . . .	46
8.3 Nigel . . . . .	46
8.4 Kevin . . . . .	47
<b>9 Extend Code Listing</b>	<b>48</b>
9.1 scanner.mll . . . . .	48
9.2 parser.mly . . . . .	50
9.3 ast.ml . . . . .	54
9.4 transform.ml . . . . .	60
9.5 semant.ml . . . . .	68
9.6 codeGenTypes.ml . . . . .	71
9.7 codegen.ml . . . . .	76
9.8 linker.ml . . . . .	100
9.9 main.ml . . . . .	101

9.10 lib.c . . . . .	102
9.11 runtime.c . . . . .	108
9.12 stdlib.xtnd . . . . .	124
<b>10 Tests and Output</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>11 Git Logs</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>12 Special Thanks</b>	<b>183</b>

# 1. Introduction

Extend is a declarative programming language meant to support spreadsheet-like functionality. It contains features such as side-effect-free values, immutability, and automatic formula adjustments relative to rows and columns. Extend is compiled to the LLVM (Low Level Virtual Machine) intermediate representation, which in turn is reduced to machine assembly. Extend takes inspiration from software such as Microsoft Excel, which allows users to link several formulae on dependent groups of data together, but takes this technology a step further by allowing users to encapsulate such calculations as functions.

## 1.1 Inspiration & Use Cases

### Inspiration

The design goal of our language was to be "a spreadsheet you can compile". Extend was conceptualized to address the limitations that prevented the spreadsheet environment from evolving into a compiled, flexible programming language. To create this, there were three main things that needed to be changed about the way interactive spreadsheets work:

- The language needs reusable functions as opposed to having to copy & paste a block of cells.
- Cell ranges need to be created with dynamic runtime-determined dimensions.
- Cells need to be able to contain composite values in addition to single numbers or strings.

With these changes in mind, we attempted to keep the semantics as similar as possible to traditional spreadsheet programs; this meant implementing a dynamically typed language that is tolerant of potential errors in its input data. Extend degrades gracefully in the presence of potential data errors.

Spreadsheet applications cannot be 'run' on different sets of input data. Extend was conceptualized as a language to create standalone executables that can be repeatedly run on multiple files, thereby removing the need to manually enter inputs. In building this language, our mission was to bring the best of spreadsheets and computation into one product.

### Complex Calculations Across Many Inputs

Extend is spiritually closer in behavior to Microsoft Excel than traditional imperative programming languages. The order of computation is determined implicitly by the language rather than explicitly by the developer. In addition, in one line of code, a single formula can be assigned to all the cells in a variable. The feature acts similarly to Python's list comprehension, or OCaml's `List.map` functionality.

### Flexibility

Extend allows the dimensions of ranges to be determined dynamically at runtime, and handles most type errors by degrading gracefully instead of crashing the program. The standard library that Extend delivers

includes a subset of the functions that are built into conventional spreadsheet applications. As many of these as possible were implemented in Extend itself.

## 2. Language Usage Tutorial

This will cover the configuration of the user's environment and the usage of Extend's features.

### 2.1 Setup

The Extend compiler requires that the OCaml Language and LLVM be installed on the host machine. Development was done in a virtual machine running the 64-bit Ubuntu operating system. In order to quickly get Extend up and running, please use [this virtual machine](#), which has been provided as part of the course.

After booting up the virtual machine, clone the Extend git repository:

```
1 git clone https://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend.git
```

### 2.2 Compiling and Running Extend Code

To build the Extend compiler, the first steps are the following.

```
1 cd Extend/  
2 make
```

If this does not successfully build, run `eval 'opam config env'`, which should configure the environment to use OPAM packages. Alternatively, add this command to your bash profile.

After running `make`, you should see a `main.byte` file. To compile and run an Extend program, we have provided a shell script to simplify the process for the user:

```
1 ./compile.sh samples/helloworld.xtnd
```

This should produce an `out` file. Running `./out` should successfully execute the program.

### 2.3 Writing Extend Code - The Basics

As is tradition, here is "Hello World" in Extend. The following program, `helloworld.xtnd`, illustrates a basic usage of the Extend language.

```
1 main(args) {  
2     return print_endline("Hello, World!");  
3 }
```

Below is a short tour of the features of Extend. More detail can be found in the next chapter - the Language Reference Manual.



## Adjusting to Extend's Declarative Nature

The biggest difference between Extend and most traditional programming languages is that the concept of an imperative statement does not exist. An Extend function consists solely of variable declarations, formula assignments, and a return expression. When a function is called, its **return** expression is evaluated, along with the values of any variables that the return expression depends on. In a traditional imperative language, the order of operations is determined explicitly by the developer; in Extend, the order is determined implicitly by the desired result.

The following file compiles and prints successfully.

```
1  main(args) {
2      foo := "Hello World!";    // Combined var declaration and formula assignment
3      return print_endline(foo); // Return expression is a call to print_endline()
4  }
```

The next file compiles, but might surprise you by not printing anything.

```
1  main(args) {
2      foo := "Hello World!";    // Formula assigned, never evaluated
3      bar := print_endline(foo); // Formula assigned, never evaluated
4      return 0;                 // Return expression is just 0
5  }
```

And this file isn't a grammatical Extend program:

```
1  main(args) {
2      foo := "Hello World!"; // OK
3      print_endline(foo);    // Syntax error – not a declaration or assignment
4      return foo;
5  }
```

As illustrated, Extend only evaluates what is needed to produce the value required by **return**. Any non-essential declarations or formula assignments will not be evaluated by the program.

## Functions

An Extend program is mostly composed of functions, declared with the usual syntax **f(x, y, ...)**. Each Extend program must have a **main()** function taking one argument, as shown above in "Hello World". Inside the function, this parameter will contain the command-line arguments. A function is composed of variable declarations and formula assignments and concludes with the **return** statement. It can return a value of any of the types discussed below, and it doesn't always need to return the same type. Note that the **return** statement is always the last statement in the function.

## Data Types

Extend has three primitive data types: Number, String, and **empty**; and one composite type, Range. An example of each is shown below.

```
1  myNumber    := 5;
2  myString    := "Hello World";
3  myEmpty     := empty;
4  my2x3Range  := {3, 4, "five"; "a", "b", "c"};
```

## Variables

In Extend, **variables** are composed of cells to which formulas are assigned. The first time (and only the first time!) an individual cell is referenced by an expression, its value is calculated according to its assigned formula. A cell's value is not calculated if the cell is never referred to, and is never recalculated; all cell values are immutable. A cell's value can be any of Extend's types, and different cells of a single variable can have different types.

```
1      [1,2] foo; // Declares a variable with 1 row and 2 columns (2 cells total)
2      [1,3] bar := 4; // Declares a variable with 1 row and 3 columns and
3                      // assigns the literal value 4 as the formula for each cell
4      [1,2] baz;           // Declares a 1x2 variable baz
5      baz[0,0] = "first";   // Assigns literal "first" as the formula for the
6      baz[0,1] = 1 + 1;     // 1st cell and the expression 1+1 for the 2nd cell
7      life := 6, universe := 7; // Declares 1x1 variables life and universe
8      answer := life * universe; // Declares a 1x1 variable the_answer and assigns
9                      // the formula life * universe to its sole cell
10     [1,10] half_and_half; // Declares a 1x10 variable half_and_half
11     half_and_half[0,0:5] = "milk"; // Assigns "milk" to the first five cells
12     half_and_half[0,5:10] = "cream"; // and "cream" to the second five cells
```

**Note** that we declare a variable and assign a formula to all of its cells in a single line with `:=`. If the variable has already been declared, a formula must be assigned using `=` instead of `:=`. As illustrated in this example, a single formula can be assigned to multiple cells of a variable with the slice syntax. The converse is not true: multiple formulas applying to a single cell will cause a runtime error. The contents of the slice, as well as the dimensions of the variable, can be any expression that evaluates to a number, not just a literal number. For example, this code snippet assigns the dimensions based on the `howBig()` function and the "left" and "right" formulas based on the `breakpoint()` function:

```
1      breakpoint() { return 7; }
2
3      howBig() { return 11; }
4
5      foo_func() {
6          [1,howBig()] foo;
7          foo[0, :breakpoint()] = "left";
8          foo[0, breakpoint():-1] = "right";
9          foo[0, -1] = "last";
10         return foo;
11     }
```

This example also illustrates that the start (or end) index of a slice can be omitted if the developer wants the formula to apply from the beginning (or to the end) of the dimension, and that negative numbers can be used in a slice to count backwards from the end. The first time a variable is referred to (directly or indirectly) by the return expression, its dimensions and the formula assignment slices are computed; from that point on, they never change. A subtle point in the example above: the `howBig()` function is invoked once, but the `breakpoint()` function is actually called twice: once for the "left" formula, and once for the "right" formula.

### Variables vs. Ranges - Similar, but not the same

A variable is not a data type; it is a collection of one or more cells with assigned formulas. A range is a value, which is internally implemented as a pointer to a subset of a variable's cells. A range is always composed of more than one value; a variable may have a single cell. The variable "backing" a range may not have been explicitly defined by the developer; for example, range literals are implemented using an anonymous variable.

## Function Parameters - Using Dimensions

Function arguments can be signed with dimensions. You can use these in two different ways, depending on what your function is doing. As a convenient way to find out the size of a range argument, just give the dimensions names:

```
1     foo([m,n] arg){
2         return m * n; // m and n initialized through arg
3     }
```

You can hardcode dimensions; if your function is called with a range whose dimensions don't match, a runtime error will occur:

```
1     determinant([2,2] arg){
2         return arg[0,0] * arg[1,1] - arg[0,1] * arg[1,0];
3     }
```

You can also combine these two mechanisms, by repeating a variable name:

```
1     betterBeSameSize([m,n] arg1, [m,n] arg2) {
2         return "I guess they were the same size."; // Error if they were different
3     }
```

## Enough theory. Show me a function that does something!

This function adds its two arguments.

```
1     add(x, y) {
2         return x + y;
3     }
```

Come on, a real function.

```
1     euclideanDistance([1,2] ptA, [1,2] ptB) {
2         return sqrt((ptA[0] - ptB[0]) ** 2 + (ptA[1] - ptB[1]) ** 2);
3     }
```

Tell me about that bit where you wrote ptA[0]!

## Range Slicing & Selection

The euclideanDistance() function above used a selection to extract the individual values from a range. ptA[0] is the first value of ptA and ptA[1] is the second value. Although ranges have rows and columns, you only need to give one index if a range is a vector—Extend will figure out what you mean. You can also get a slice, with essentially the same syntax as Python:

```
1     addTheFirstThreeElements([1,n] some_vector) {
2         return sum(some_vector[:3]);
3     }
```

If you're dealing with a 2-D range, you can get a rectangle by slicing both the rows and the columns.

```
1     topLeftCorner(m) {
2         return m[:2,:2] // Returns a 2x2 range with m[0,0], m[0,1], m[1,0], m[1,1]
3     }
```

## How is this like a spreadsheet?

Here's the Extend equivalent of this spreadsheet:

	A	B	C	D	E
1		Revenue	Cost	Profit	
2	Q1	\$82,500	\$80,000	\$2,500 =B2-C2	
3	Q2	\$97,800	\$105,000	-\$7,200 =B3-C3	
4	Q3	\$560,000	\$130,000	\$430,000 =B4-C4	

```
1  calcProfit([n,1] revenue, [n,1] cost) {
2    [n,1] profit := revenue[[0]] - cost[[0]];
3    return profit;
4  }
5  main(args) {
6    revenue := {82500; 97800; 560000};
7    cost := {80000; 105000; 130000};
8    profit := calcProfit(revenue, cost);
9    return print_endline(profit);
10 }
```

Writing `revenue[[0]]` and `cost[[0]]` instead of `revenue[0]` and `cost[0]` means that the *n*th cell of profit is calculated by subtracting the *n*th cells of cost from the *n*th cell of revenue; the number inside the brackets gets added to the row index of the left-hand-side cell. Here's how to calculate the change in profits from one quarter to the next:

A	B	C	D
	Profit	Profit Growth	
Q1	\$2,500		
Q2	-\$7,200	-\$9,700 =B3-B2	
Q3	\$430,000	\$437,200 =B4-B3	

```
1  calcProfitGrowth([n,1] profits) {
2    [n,1] profitGrowth := profits[[0]] - profits[[-1]];
3    return profitGrowth;
4  }
5  main(args) {
6    profits := {2500;-7200;430000};
7    return print_endline(calcProfitGrowth(profits));
8  }
```

Don't worry about the first cell - it'll be **empty**, not a program-ending `ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException`. The selection syntax is very flexible; you can mix and match absolute and relative indexes and slices and omit the ones you don't need. There's a lot more examples in the language reference manual, but hopefully that should get you started! There's just one more special way you should know about to make a selection, since it's probably the most common selection you'll need.

## The Hash Operator

The hash operator gets the cell that's in "the equivalent place" of the cell whose formula is being calculated. Here's the quick way to add two matrices:

```
1  matrixAdd([m,n] arg1, [m,n] arg2) {
2    [m,n] result := #arg1 + #arg2;
3    return result;
4  }
```

And here's one more example to show its flexibility, with the spreadsheet equivalent:

	A	B	C	D
1		1	2	3
2	10	11	12	13
3	20	21	22	23
4	30	31	32	33

```
1 hashAdd([1,n] arg1, [m,1] arg2) {  
2   [m,n] result := #arg1 + #arg2;  
3   return result;  
4 }
```

If you call `hashAdd` with `{1,2,3}` as the first argument and `{10;20;30}` as the second argument, your result will be the matrix in the image. Enjoy making selections!

## Cell Evaluation, Side Effects, and Precedence Expressions

It's time for a little more theory. As mentioned before, a cell's value is calculated at most once. It is evaluated when it is the only cell selected from a variable, or when a selection containing the cell is assigned as a range to another cell. In general, the language is designed so you don't have to think about this! However, if a cell formula calls a function with side effects, it's important to keep in mind that it will only be evaluated once for each cell with that formula.

Another feature related to side effects is the precedence expression. If you want to call a function such as `print_endline()` for its side effects, but don't want it to be your return statement, you can use a precedence expression (written with the `->` operator) to force the evaluation of one expression before another. For example, to display a prompt before asking the user for input, you could write:

```
1 speed := print_endline("What is the air-speed velocity of an unladen swallow?")  
2       -> readline(STDIN);
```

A precedence expression calculates the first expression, discards the result, and evaluates to the second expression. Putting it all together, the following example should help clarify how cell evaluation is performed:

```
1 main(args) {  
2   foo := print_endline("Once") -> 2;  
3   bar := foo + foo;  
4   return print_endline(bar);  
5 }
```

This program prints "Once" and then prints 4. Before calling `print_endline`, Extend calculates the value of `bar`, which in turn requires the value of `foo` (twice). The first time `foo`'s value is calculated, `print_endline()` is called with the argument "Once", and then `foo` evaluates to the constant 2. The second time that `foo`'s value is required to calculate `bar`, it's already available: it is 2. Therefore, `print_endline("Once")` is not called a second time.

## Operators

Extend includes a comprehensive set of operators. Each category is listed in order of precedence. A more detailed explanation of each operator can be found in the Language Reference Manual.

### Arithmetic Operators

- Unary Operations: -
- Binary Operations: \*\*, \*, /, %, +, -

## Bitwise Operators

- Unary Operations: `~`
- Binary Operations: `<<`, `>>`, `&`, `|`, `^`

## Boolean Operators

- Unary Operations: `!`
- Binary Operations: `==`, `!=`, `<`, `>`, `<=`, `>=`, `&&`, `||`

## String Concatenation

Note that the `+` symbol can be used to perform concatenation between two strings.

```
1 "Hello " + "World\n"
```

## The "Where am I?" operators

Extend has the `row()` and `column()` functions, which respectively return the row and column of the left-hand-side cell whose formula is being calculated.

## The size and typeof operators

Extend offers a `typeof(expr)` operator, which takes an expression and returns Number, String, Range, or Empty (as a string). It also has the `size(expr)` operator, which returns the dimensions of its argument as a 1 x 2 range.

## Conditionals

There are two types of conditional expressions: the if-then-else (ternary) conditional and a `switch` expression.

### If-Then-Else

The two equivalent ways to write the ternary expression are as follows:

C/Java style: `condition ? expr_if_true : expr_if_false`  
Spreadsheet style: `if(condition, expr_if_true, expr_if_false)`

The predicate is always evaluated; only one of `expr_if_true` or `expr_if_false` will be evaluated—or neither, if the predicate is `empty`.

### The Switch Expression

Below is an example of the switch expression used in a function:

```
1 odd_or_even(foo) {  
2   return switch(foo % 2) {  
3     case 0: "Even";  
4     case 1: "Odd";  
5     default: "Not an integer";  
6   };  
7 }
```

In the example above, the `switch` expression used `foo % 2` as an argument; however, this is not required, so a `switch` expression can be used (as in Go) as a replacement for a sequence of if-then-else conditionals.

## Import Statements

In Extend, you can import other Extend files at the top of your program via relative directory path. The use case is below:

```
1 import "../programs/stat_library.xtnd"
```

## 2.4 Illustrating the Benefits of Extend

Excel and Google Sheets are pretty easy to use. Why go to all this trouble? Spreadsheet applications require the use of manual input in order to apply the same calculation to a different set of data. Extend aims to tackle this problem by offering portability. Below is an example of a spreadsheet user calculating the unit vector of a column vector:

	A	B	C	D	E
1	1	1			0.050965
2	2	4			0.101929
3	3	9			0.152894
4	4	16			0.203859
5	5	25			0.254824
6	6	36			0.305788
7	7	49			0.356753
8	8	64			0.407718
9	9	81			0.458682
10	10	100			0.509647
11		=A!*A!	385	19.62142	=A!/\$D\$11
12			=SUM(B1:B10)	=C11^0.5	

The Excel user must manually input the data, and additionally make space for the intermediate steps of the calculation. If the number of elements of the vector were changed, the formulas would need to be changed in the spreadsheet; similarly, if you needed to do this on a second vector, you would have to copy and paste the cells doing intermediate calculations. Below is the equivalent function in Extend, written to work on any column vector that is passed in:

```
1 normalize_column_vector([m,1] arg) {
2   [m,1] squared_lengths := #arg * #arg, normalized := #arg / vector_norm;
3   vector_norm := sqrt(sum(squared_lengths));
4   return normalized;
5 }
```

Another simple example is concatenating a row of strings of variable length with a common delimiter. This in an entirely manual operation for the spreadsheet user; a step-by-step attempt is shown below.

	A	B	C	D	E	F
1	hello	world	hello again	,	<- comma, space	
2						
3	hello,	<- This fails.				
4	=CONCATENATE(A1:C1, D1)					
5						
6	hello	hello, world	hello, world, hello again			
7	=A1	=CONCATENATE(A1,D1,B1)	=CONCATENATE(B6,D1,C1)			

Performing a delimiter 'join' like the above can be performed in a simple program in Extend without knowing the size of the row. The following function, which is included in the Extend standard library, performs this on arguments of any size and can be reused throughout the program.

```
1  main(args) {
2      bar := {"Hello", "Goodbye", "Hello Again"};
3      str := ", ";
4      return print_endline(concatRow(bar, str)); // prints "Hello, Goodbye, Hello Again"
5  }
6
7  concatRow([1,n] cells, joiner) {
8      [1,n] accum;
9      accum[0,0] = #cells;
10     accum[0,1:] = accum[[-1]] + joiner + #cells;
11     return accum[-1];
12 }
```

As evidenced above by simple examples, Extend offers flexibility that is significantly harder to achieve with conventional spreadsheet applications. As the nature of the data grows in complexity and variety, Extend's value increases.

## 2.5 Standard Library Functions

Extend offers an assortment of standard library functions. The standard library is automatically imported into each Extend program.

A complete listing of the functions in the standard library can be found in the Language Reference Manual; some of the more popular ones are listed below.

### Basic Functions

#### The toString() Function

The `toString()` function takes an argument and renders its value as a string.

```
1  return "Hello " + toString(14); // "Hello 14"
```

#### The Print Function

As used throughout this tutorial, the `print_endline` function is used to print an expression with a newline.

### Math Functions

Borrowing from C's standard library math functions, Extend offers: `sin`, `cos`, `tan`, `acos`, `asin`, `atan`, `sinh`, `cosh`, `tanh`, `exp`, `log`, `log10`, `sqrt`, `ceil`, `fabs` and `floor`.

```
1  main(args) {
2      bar := sqrt(16);
3      return print_endline(bar) -> 0; // Prints 4 to stdout
4  }
```



## File I/O

Extend has `open`, `close`, `read`, and `write` functions to interact with files. Usage is as follows:

```
1   main(args) {
2       return write(STDOUT, read(open("test_file.txt", "r"),5)) -> 0; // Writes 5
           characters from test_file.txt to stdout
3   }
```

## Additional Standard Library Functions

### Flatten

The `flatten` function turns a rectangular range into a long row vector.

```
1   flatten({1,2,3; 4,5,6}) // yields {1,2,3,4,5,6}
```

### Match

The `match` function takes a row or column vector and a value, and locates the index of that value, if applicable

### Binary Search

The `bsearch` function will search a sorted column vector for a value.

### Statistics Functions

Extend additionally offers basic statistical functions such as `sum`, `max`, `avg`, and `stddev`.

### Matrix Multiplication

The `mmult` function multiplies two compatible rectangular ranges together in matrix-fashion.

### Concatenation

The `concatRow` function takes a column vector and a delimiter and returns a string of each element in the vector joined by the delimiter.

### Repeat

The `repeat` function takes a string and number `x`, and returns a string where the argument string is repeated `x` times.

```
1   repeat("Hello", 3) // "HelloHelloHello"
```

### Split & Split to Range

The `split` function takes a string and a splitter and returns a vector of the delimited characters. Expanding on this, the `splittoRange` function takes a string, row splitter, and column splitter and returns a rectangular range with the characters delimited by the splitters.

### Parsing Strings

The `parseString` function leverages the above two functions to create an actual range with the characters parsed as numeric values.

## Reverse

Reverse takes a string and reverses it.

## Trim Functions

The `trim` function removes preceding and following whitespace from a string and returns the new string. Similarly, the `ltrim` function removes preceding whitespace, and `rtrim` the following whitespace.

## Plotting Bar Charts

Providing a file handle, a row vector, and an equivalently sized vector of labels to `bar_chart` will allow the user to write a bar graph in GIF form to the file descriptor.

## 3. Language Reference Manual

### 3.1 Introduction to Extend

Extend is a domain-specific programming language used to designate ranges of cells as reusable functions. It is a dynamically-typed, statically-scoped, declarative language that uses lazy evaluation to carry out computations. Once computed, all values are immutable. In order to offer the best performance, Extend compiles down to LLVM.

Extend's syntax is meant to provide clear punctuation and easily understandable cell range access specifications, while borrowing elements from languages with C-style syntax for ease of development. Despite these syntactic similarities, the semantics of an Extend program have more in common with a spreadsheet such as Microsoft Excel than imperative languages such as C, Java or Python.

### 3.2 Structure of an Extend Program

An Extend program consists of one or more source files. A source file can contain any number of import directives, function definitions, global variable declarations, and external library declarations, in any order.

#### Import Statements

Import statements in Extend are written with `import`, followed by the name of a file in double quotes, and terminated with a semicolon. The syntax is as follows:

```
1 import "string.xtnd";
```

Extend imports act like `#include` in C, except that multiple imports of the same file are ignored. The imports are all aggregated into a single namespace.

#### Function Definitions

Function definitions comprise the bulk of an Extend program. In short, a function consists of a set of variable declarations, formula assignments, and a return expression. Each variable consists of cells; the values of each cell are, if necessary, calculated according to formulas which each apply to a specified subset of the cells. Each cell value, once calculated, is immutable. A couple examples follow for context; functions are described in detail in section 3.5.

```
1 isNumber(x) {
2     return typeof(x) == "Number";
3 }
4
5 sum_column([m,1] rng) {
6     /* Returns the sum of the values in the column, skipping any values that are non-
7        numeric */
7     [m,1] running_sum;
8     running_sum[0,0] = #rng;
```

```

9   running_sum[1:,0] = running_sum[[-1],] + (isNumber(#rng) ? #rng : 0);
10  return running_sum[-1];
11 }

```

## Global Variables

In essence, global variable declarations function as constants in Extend. They are written with the keyword **global**, followed by a variable declaration in the combined variable declaration and assignment format described in section 3.5. As with local variables, the cell values of a global variable, once computed, are immutable. A few examples follow:

```

1  global pi := 3.14159265359;
2  global num_points := 24;
3  global [num_points,1]
4     circle_x_vals := cos(2 * pi * row() / num_points),
5     circle_y_vals := sin(2 * pi * row() / num_points);

```

## External Library Declarations

An external library is declared with the **extern** keyword, followed by the name of an object file in double quotes, followed by a semicolon-delimited list of external function declarations enclosed by curly braces. A library declaration informs the compiler of the functions' names and signatures and instructs the compiler to link the object file when producing an executable. An external function declared as **foo** will call an appropriately written C function **extend\_foo**. An example follows:

```

1  extern "mylib.o" {
2     foo(arg1, arg2);
3     bar();
4 }

```

This declaration would cause the compiler to link **mylib.o** and would make the C functions **extend\_foo** and **extend\_bar** available to Extend programs as **foo** and **bar** respectively. The required signature and format of the external functions is specified precisely in section 3.5.

## main function

When a compiled Extend program is executed, the **main** function is evaluated. All computations necessary to calculate the return value of the function are performed, after which the program terminates. The **main** function must be a function of a single argument, conventionally denoted **args**, which is guaranteed to be a 1-by-n range containing the command line arguments.

## Scoping and Namespace

For functions and for global variables, there is a single namespace that is shared between all files composing an Extend program, and they are visible throughout the entire program. Functions declared in external libraries share this namespace as well. For a local variable, the scope is the entire body of the function in which it is defined. Functions may declare local variables sharing a name with a global variable; inside that function, the name will refer to the local variable.

```

1  global x := "I'm a global";
2
3  foo() {
4     y := x; // Scope of x is entire function
5     x := "In here I'm a local";
6     return y; // Returns "In here I'm a local"

```

```

7 }
8
9 bar(x) {
10     return x; // Parameters mask globals; returns argument
11 }
12
13 baz() {
14     return x; // Returns "I'm a global"
15 }

```

## 3.3 Types and Literals

Extend has three primitive data types, **Number**, **String**, and **Empty**, and one composite type, **Range**.

### Primitive Data Types

A **Number** is an immutable primitive value corresponding to a double-precision 64-bit binary format IEEE 754 value. Numbers can be written in an Extend source file as either integer or floating point constants; both are represented internally as floating-point values. There is no separate type representing an integer.

A **String** is a immutable primitive value that is internally represented a C-style null-terminated byte array corresponding to ASCII values. A String can be written in an Extend source file as a sequence of characters enclosed in double quotes, with the usual escaping conventions. Extend does not allow for slicing of strings to access specific characters; access to the contents of a string will only be available through standard library functions.

The **Empty** type can be written as the keyword `empty`, and serves a similar function to `NULL` in SQL; it represents the absence of a value.

Primitive Data Types	Examples
Number	42 or -5 or 2.71828 or 314159e-5
String	"Hello, World!\n" or "foo" or ""
Empty	empty

### Ranges

Extend has one composite type, **Range**. A range is a subset of the cells of a variable, as described in section 3.5. Ranges can be nested arbitrarily deeply and can be used to represent (immutable) lists, matrices, or more complicated data structures. For convenience, the range literal syntax can be used to implicitly declare an anonymous variable and assign the range to the entire contents of this variable.

### Range Literals

A range literal is a semicolon-delimited list of rows, enclosed in curly brackets. Each row is a comma-delimited list of numbers, strings, or range literals. A few examples follow:

```

1 legal_ranges() {
2     r1 := {"Don't"; "Panic"}; // two rows, one column
3     r2 := {"Don't", "Think", "Twice"}; // one row, three columns
4     r3 := {1,2,3;4,5,6;7,8,9}; // three rows, three columns
5     r4 := {"Hello";0,1,2,3,4}; // two rows, five columns
6     r5 := {{{{{{1}}}}}}; // one row, one column
7     r7 := {-1.5,-2.5,{-2,"nested"},-3.5}; // one row, four columns
8     return

```

```
9     print_endline(r1) ->print_endline(r2) ->print_endline(r3) ->
10     print_endline(r4) -> print_endline(r5) -> print_endline(r7);
11 }
12
13 main(args) {
14     return legal_ranges();
15 }
```

## 3.4 Expressions

Expressions in Extend allow for arithmetic and boolean operations, function calls, conditional branching, extraction of contents of other variables, string concatenation, and determination of the location of the cell containing the expression. The sections for boolean and conditional operators refer to truthy and falsey values: the **Number** 0 is the only falsey value; all other values are truthy. As **empty** represents the absence of a value, it is neither truthy nor falsey.

## Arithmetic Operators

The arithmetic operators listed below take one or two expressions and return a number, if both expressions are Numbers, or **empty** otherwise. Operators grouped within the same inner box have the same level of precedence, and are listed from highest precedence to lowest precedence. All of the binary operators are infix operators, and, with the exception of exponentiation, are left-associative. Exponentiation, bitwise negation, and unary negation are right-associative. All of the unary operators are prefix operators. The bitwise operators round their operands to the nearest signed 32-bit integer (rounding half to even) before performing the operation and evaluate to a Number.

Operator	Description	Definition
<code>~</code>	Bitwise NOT	Performs a bitwise negation on the binary representation of an expression.
<code>-</code>	Unary negation	A simple negative sign to negate expressions.
<code>**</code>	Power	Returns the first expression raised to the power of the second expression
<code>*</code>	Multiplication	Multiplies two expressions
<code>/</code>	Division	Divides first expression by second.
<code>%</code>	Modulo	Finds the remainder by dividing the expression on the left side of the modulo by the right side expression.
<code>&lt;&lt;</code>	Left Shift	Performs a bitwise left shift on the binary representation of an expression.
<code>&gt;&gt;</code>	Right Shift	Performs a sign-propagating bitwise right shift on the binary representation of an expression.
<code>&amp;</code>	Bitwise AND	Performs a bitwise AND between two expressions.
<code>+</code>	Addition	Adds two expressions together.
<code>-</code>	Subtraction	Subtracts second expression from first.
<code> </code>	Bitwise OR	Performs a bitwise OR between two expressions.
<code>^</code>	Bitwise XOR	Performs a bitwise exclusive OR between two expressions.

```
1 easy() {
2   return 3 - -3 ** 2 %5; //-1
3 }
4 g_eazy() {
5   return (((1 << 2 | 1) << 2) | 1) << 1; //42
6 }
```

## Boolean Operators

These operators take one or two expressions and evaluate to **empty**, 0 or 1. Operators grouped within the same inner box have the same level of precedence and are listed from highest precedence to lowest precedence. All of these operators besides logical negation are infix, left-associative operators. The logical AND and OR operators feature short-circuit evaluation. Logical NOT is a prefix, right-associative operator. Besides logical NOT, all boolean operators have lower precedence than all arithmetic operators. For Strings, the boolean operators `<`, `<=`, `>`, and `>=` implement case-sensitive lexicographic comparison.

Operator	Description	Definition
!	Logical NOT	Evaluates to 0 or 1 given a truthy or falsey value respectively. <code>!empty</code> evaluates to <code>empty</code> . It has equal precedence with <code>and</code> and unary minus.
==	Equals	Always evaluates to 0 if the two expressions have different types. If both expressions are primitive values, evaluates to 1 if they have the same type and the same value, or 0 otherwise. If both expressions are ranges, evaluates to 1 if the two ranges have the same dimensions and each cell of the first expression == the corresponding cell of the second expression. <code>empty == empty</code> evaluates to 1. Strings are compared by value.
!=	Not equals	<code>x != y</code> is equivalent to <code>!(x == y)</code> .
<	Less than	If the expressions are both Numbers or both Strings and the first expression is less than the second, evaluates to 1. If the expressions are both Numbers or both Strings and the first expression is greater than or equal to the second, evaluates to 0. Otherwise, evaluates to <code>empty</code> .
>	Greater than	Equivalent rules about typing as for <.
<=	Less than or equal to	Equivalent rules about typing as for <.
>=	Greater than or equal to	Equivalent rules about typing as for <.
&&	Short-circuit Logical AND	If the first expression is falsey or <code>empty</code> , evaluates to 0 or <code>empty</code> respectively. Otherwise, if the second expression is truthy, falsey, or <code>empty</code> , evaluates to 1, 0, or <code>empty</code> respectively.
	Short-circuit Logical OR	If the first expression is truthy or <code>empty</code> , evaluates to 1 or <code>empty</code> respectively. Otherwise, if the second expression is truthy, falsey, or <code>empty</code> , evaluates to 1, 0, or <code>empty</code> respectively.

```

1 somethings_false() {
2   return !1 != !1 || 4 <= 3;
3 }
4 somethings_empty() {
5   return empty || empty <= !3 || 5 > 3;
6 }
7 somethings_true() {
8   return 6 > 2 && !(1 == !1);
9 }

```



## Conditional Expressions

There are two types of conditional expressions: a simple ternary if-then-else expression and a **switch** expression which can represent more complex logic.

### Ternary Expressions

A ternary expression, written either as `cond-expr ? expr-if-true : expr-if-false` or, equivalently, `if(cond-expr, expr-if-true, expr-if-false)` evaluates to `expr-if-true` if `cond-expr` is truthy, or `expr-if-false` if `cond-expr` is falsey. If `cond-expr` is empty, the expression evaluates to `empty`. Both `expr-if-true` and `expr-if-false` are mandatory. `expr-if-true` is only evaluated if `cond-expr` is truthy, and `expr-if-false` is only evaluated if `cond-expr` is falsey. If `cond-expr` is empty, neither expression is evaluated. The ternary operator `? :` has the lowest precedence level of all operators.

### Switch Expressions

A **switch** expression takes a optional condition, and a list of cases and expressions that the overall expression should evaluate to if the case applies. In the event that multiple cases are true, the expression of the first matching case encountered will be evaluated. An example is provided below:

```
1 switch_example(foo) {
2   return switch (foo) {
3     case 2: "foo is 2";
4     case 3,4: "foo is 3 or 4";
5     default: "none of the above";
6   };
7 }
8
9 alternate_format(foo) {
10  return switch {
11    case foo == 2:
12      "foo is 2";
13    case foo == 3, foo == 4:
14      "foo is 3 or 4";
15    default:
16      "none of the above";
17  };
18 }
```

The format for a **switch** statement is the keyword **switch**, optionally followed by pair of parentheses containing an expression **switch-expr**, followed by a list of case clauses enclosed in curly braces and delimited by semicolons. A case clause consists of the keyword **case** followed by a comma-separated list of expressions **case-expr1** [, **case-expr2**, [...]], a colon, and an expression **match-expr**, or the keyword **default**, a colon, and an expression **default-expr**. If **switch-expr** is omitted, the **switch** expression evaluates to the **match-expr** for the first case where one of the **case-exprs** is truthy, or **default-expr** if none of the **case-exprs** apply. If **switch-expr** is present, the **switch** expression evaluates to the **match-expr** for the first case where one of the **case-exprs** is equal (with equality defined as for the `==` operator) to **switch-expr**, or **default-expr** if none of the **case-exprs** apply.

The **switch** expression can be used to compactly represent what in most imperative languages would require a long string such as `if (cond1) {...} else if (cond2) {...}`. The **switch** operator is internally converted to an equivalent (possibly nested) ternary expression; as a result, it features short-circuit evaluation throughout.

## Additional Operators

There are four additional operators available to determine the size and type of other expressions. In addition, the infix `+` operator is overloaded to perform string concatenation.

Operator	Description	Definition
<code>size(expr)</code>	Dimensions	Evaluates to a Range consisting of one row and two columns; the first cell contains the number of rows of <code>expr</code> and the second contains the number of columns. If <code>expr</code> is a Number, a String, or Empty, both cells will contain 1.
<code>typeof(expr)</code>	Value Type	Evaluates to "Number", "String", "Range", or "Empty".
<code>row()</code>	Row Location	No arguments; returns the row of the cell that is being calculated
<code>column()</code>	Column Location	No arguments; returns the column of the cell that is being calculated
<code>+</code>	String concatenation	"Hello, " + "World!\n" == "Hello, World!\n"

Given `[5,5]foo`, then `foo[1,4] = row() * 2 + col()` will evaluate to 6.

## Function Calls

A function expression consists of an identifier and an optional list of expressions enclosed in parentheses and separated by commas. The value of the expression is the result of applying the function to the arguments passed in as expressions. The arguments are evaluated from left to right before the function is called. For more detail, see section 3.5.

## Range Expressions

Range expressions are used to select part or all of a range. A range expression consists of a bare identifier, a bare range literal, or an expression and a selector. If a range expression has exactly 1 row and 1 column, the value of the expression is the value of the single cell of the range. If it has more than 1 row or more than 1 column, the value of the expression is the selected range. If the range has zero or fewer rows or zero or fewer columns, the value of the expression is `empty`. If a range expression with a selector would access a row index or column index greater than the number of rows or columns of the range, or a negative row or column index, the value of the expression is `empty`.

## Slices

A slice consists of an optional integer literal or expression `start`, a colon, and an optional integer literal or expression `end`, or a single integer literal or expression `index`. If `start` is omitted, it defaults to 0. If `end` is omitted, it defaults to the length of the dimension. A single `index` with no colon is equivalent to `index:index+1`. Enclosing `start` or `end` in square brackets is equivalent to the expression `row() + start` or `row() + end`, for a row slice, or `column() + start` or `column() + end` for a column slice. The slice includes `start` and excludes `end`, so the length of a slice is `end - start`. A negative value is interpreted as the length of the dimension minus the value. As mentioned above, the value of a range that is not 1 by 1 is a range, but the value of a 1 by 1 range is essentially dereferenced to the result of the cell formula.

## Selections

A selection expression consists of an expression and a pair of slices separated by a comma and enclosed in square brackets, i.e. `[row_slice, column_slice]`. If one of the dimensions of the range has length 1, the comma and the slice for that dimension can be omitted. If the comma is present but a slice is omitted, that slice defaults to `[0]` for a slice corresponding to a dimension of length greater than one, or `0` for a slice corresponding to a dimension of length one.

## Corresponding Cell

A very common selection to make is the cell in the "corresponding location" of a different variable. Since this case is so common, `#var` is syntactic sugar for `var[,]`. As a result, if `var` has more than column and more than one row, `#var` is equivalent to `var[row()],column()`. If `var` has multiple rows and one column, it is equivalent to `var[row(),0]`. If `var` has one row and multiple columns, it is equivalent to `var[0,column()]`; and if `var` has one row and one column, it is equal to `var[0,0]`.

## Selection Examples

```
1 selection_examples() {
2   foo :=
3     {"Alpha", "Bravo", "Charlie", "Delta", "Echo";
4      "Foxtrot", "Golf", "Hotel", "India", "Juliett";
5      "Kilo", "Lima", "Mike", "November", "Oscar";
6      "Papa", "Quebec", "Romeo", "Sierra", "Tango"};
7
8   [3,3] bar;
9   bar[0,0] = foo[0,2]; // "Charlie"
10  bar[0,1] = foo[0,:]; // {"Alpha", "Bravo", "Charlie", "Delta", "Echo"}
11  bar[0,2] = foo[:,2]; // {"Charlie"; "Hotel"; "Mike"; "Romeo"}
12  bar[1,1] = foo[[1],[2]]; // "November" – the [1] indicates relative
13                      // In this case, works out to foo[2,3]
14
15  bar[1,2] = foo[3,];    // "Romeo" since foo has multiple columns
16  bar[2,2] = foo[2:[2],[-1]]; // {"Lima"; "Quebec"}
17
18  /* In this example, each cell of spam would be equal to the cell
19   * in ham in the equivalent location plus 1. */
20  ham := {2,4,6; 10,11,12; 20,30,40};
21  [3,3] spam := #ham + 1; // {3,5,7; 11,12,13; 21,31,41}
22
23  /* In this example, more_cookies would be a 3x4 range where in each row,
24   * the value is equal to the value in cookies in the same column.
25   * In other words, each row of more_cookies would be a copy of cookies. */
26  cookies := {"Chocolate", "Oatmeal", "Vanilla", "Peanut Butter"};
27  [3,4] more_cookies := #cookies;
28
29  /* In this example, the values of baz would be
30   * 11, 12, 13 in the first row;
31   * 21, 22, 23 in the second row;
32   * 31, 32, 33 in the third row. */
33  ones := {1,2,3}; // 1 row, 3 columns
34  tens := {10;20;30}; // 3 rows, 1 column
35  [3,3] nums := #ones + #tens; // Equivalent to ones[0,[0]] + tens[[0],0]
36
37  return 0;
```

## Precedence Expressions

A precedence expression is used to force the evaluation of one expression before another, when that order of operation is required for functions with side-effects. It consists of an expression `prec-expr`, the precedence operator `->`, and an expression `succ-expr`. The value of the expression is `succ-expr`, but the value of `prec-expr` will be calculated first and the result ignored. All functions written purely in Extend are free of side effects. However, some of the external functions provided by the standard library, such as for file I/O and plotting, do have side effects. The precedence operator has the second-lowest grammatical precedence of all operators, higher only than the ternary operator.

## 3.5 Functions

The bulk of an Extend program consists of functions. Although Extend has some features, such as immutability and lazy evaluation, that are inspired by functional languages, its functions are not *first class objects*. By default, the standard library is automatically compiled and linked with a program, but there are no functions built into the language itself.

### Format

As in most programming languages, the header of the function declares the parameters it accepts. The body of the function consists of an optional set of variable declarations and formula assignments, which can occur in any order, and a return statement, which must be the last statement in the function body. All variable declarations and formula assignments, in addition to the return statement, must be terminated by a semicolon. This very simple function returns whatever value is passed into it:

```
1 foo(arg) {
2     return arg;
3 }
```

### Variable Declarations

A variable declaration associates an identifier with a range of cells of the specified dimensions, which are listed in square brackets before the identifier. For convenience, if the square brackets and dimensions are omitted, the identifier will be associated with a single cell. In addition, multiple identifiers, separated by commas, can be listed after the dimensions; all of these identifiers will be separate ranges, but with equal dimension sizes. The dimensions can be specified as any valid expression that evaluates to a Number, which will be rounded to the nearest signed 32-bit integer. If either dimension is zero or negative, or if the expression does not evaluate to a Number, a runtime error causing the program to halt will occur.

```
1 [2, 5] foo; // Declares foo as a range with 2 rows and 5 columns
2 [m, n] bar; // Declares bar as a range with m rows and n columns
3 [3, 3] ham, eggs, spam; // Declares ham, eggs and spam as distinct 3x3 ranges
4 baz; // Declares baz as a single cell
```

### Formula Assignment

A formula assignment assigns an expression to a subset of the cells of a variable. Unlike most imperative languages, this expression is not immediately evaluated, but is instead only evaluated if and when it is needed to calculate the return value of the function. A formula assignment consists of an identifier, an optional pair of slices enclosed in square brackets specifying the subset of the cells that the assignment applies to, an `=`, and an expression, followed by a semicolon. As with the expressions specifying the dimensions of a range,

these slices specifying the cell subset can contain arbitrary expressions, as long as the expression taken as a whole evaluates to a Number, which will be rounded to the nearest signed 32-bit integer. Negative numbers are legal in these slices, and correspond to (dimension length + value).

```
1 [5, 2] foo, bar, baz; // Declares foo, bar, and baz as distinct 5x2 ranges
2 foo[0,0] = 42; // Assigns the expression 42 to the first cell of the first row of foo
3 foo[0,1] = foo[0,0] * 2; // Assigns (foo[0,0] * 2) to the 2nd cell of the 1st row of
   foo
4 bar = 3.14159; // Assigns pi to every cell of every row of bar
5 baz[1:-1,0:1] = 2.71828; // Assigns e to cells (1,0) through (3,1), inclusive, of baz
6
7 /* The next line assigns foo[[-1],0] + 2 to every cell in
8    both columns of foo, besides the first row */
9 foo[1:,: ] = foo[[-1],0] + 2;
```

The last line of the source snippet above demonstrates the idiomatic Extend way of simulating an imperative language's loop; `foo[4,0]` would evaluate to  $42+2+2+2+2 = 50$  and `foo[4,1]` would evaluate to  $(42*2)+2+2+2+2 = 92$ .

### Combined Variable Declaration and Formula Assignment

For convenience, a variable declaration and a formula assignment to all cells of that variable can be combined on a single line by inserting a `:=` and an expression after the identifier. Multiple variables and assignments, separated by commas, can be declared on a single line as well. All global variables must be defined using the combined declaration and formula assignment syntax.

```
1 /* Creates two 2x2 ranges; every cell of foo evaluates to 1 and every cell of
2    bar evaluates to 2. */
3 [2,2] foo := 1, bar := 2;
```

### Formula Assignment Errors

If the developer writes code in such a way that more than one formula applies to a cell, a runtime error will occur if the cell's value is required to compute the return expression. If there is no formula assigned to a cell, the cell will evaluate to `empty`.

### Parameter Declarations

Parameters can be declared with or without dimensions. If dimensions are declared, they can either be specified as integer literals or as identifiers. If a dimension is specified as an integer literal, the program will verify the dimension of the argument before beginning to evaluate the return expression; if it does not match, a runtime error will occur causing the program to halt. If it is specified as an identifier, that variable will contain the dimension size and will be available inside the function body. If the same identifier is repeated in the function declaration, the program will verify that every parameter dimension with that identifier has equal dimension size; if they differ, a runtime error will occur causing the program to halt. A few examples follow:

```
1 number_of_cells([m,n] arg) {
2   return m*n; // m and n are initialized with the dimensions of arg
3 }
4
5 die_unless_primitive([1,1] arg) {
6   return 0; // If arg is not a primitive value, a runtime error will occur
7 }
8
9 num_cells_if_column_vector([m,1] arg) {
```

```

10 // If arg has one column, return number of cells; otherwise runtime error
11 return m;
12 }
13
14 die_unless_square([m,m] arg) {
15     return 0; // Runtime error if number of rows != number of columns
16 }
17
18 num_cells_if_same_size([m,n] arg1, [m,n] arg2) {
19     // If arguments are the same size, return # of cells, otherwise runtime error
20     return m*n;
21 }
22
23 main(args) {
24     [3,4] foo;
25     [3,5] bar;
26     return print_endline(num_cells_if_same_size(foo,bar));
27 }

```

## Application on Ranges

Extend gives the developer the power to easily apply operations in a functional style on ranges. For example, the following function performs cell wise addition:

```

1 foo([m,n] arg1, [m,n] arg2) {
2     [m,n] bar := #arg1 + #arg2;
3     return bar;
4 }

```

This function normalizes a column vector to have unit norm:

```

1 normalize_column_vector([m,1] arg) {
2     [m,1] squared_lengths := #arg * #arg, normalized := #arg / vector_norm;
3     vector_norm := sqrt(sum(squared_lengths));
4     return normalized;
5 }

```

## Lazy Evaluation and Circular References

All cell values and variable dimensions are evaluated lazily if and when they are needed to calculate the return expression. Using lazy evaluation ensures that the cell values are calculated in a valid topological sort order and allows for detection of circular references; internally this is accomplished by constructing a function for each formula which is called the first time the cell's value is needed, and marking the cell as "in-progress" once it starts being evaluated and as "complete" once the value has been calculated. The only guarantees the language places on the order of cell evaluation are: (1) It will be a valid topological ordering; (2) In conditional expressions and in short-circuiting operator expressions, only the relevant conditional branches will be evaluated; and (3) In an expression using the precedence operator, the preceding expression will be evaluated before the succeeding expression. A range selection consisting of multiple cells will not cause the constituent cells to be evaluated; however, selection of a single cell will cause that cell's value to be evaluated. If a program is written in such a way as to cause a circular dependency of one cell on another, and the return expression is dependent on that cell's value, a runtime error will occur. For example, in the following function:

```

1 maybeCircular(truth_value) {
2     x := x;

```

```

3   return truth_value ? x : 0;
4 }
5
6 main(args) {
7   foo :=
8     print_endline("To be or not to be?") ->
9     print_endline("Enter \"Not to be\" to attempt to evaluate a circular reference.")
10    ->
11    readline(STDIN);
12
13   return
14     maybeCircular(foo == "Not to be" || foo == "\"Not to be\"") ->
15     print_endline("Good thing I didn't look at the value of x.");
16 }

```

A runtime error will occur if `maybeCircular(1)` is called; but if `maybeCircular(0)` is called, the function will simply return 0.

## External Libraries

Using the following library declaration:

```

1 extern "mylib.o" {
2   foo(arg1, arg2);
3   bar();
4 }

```

will make the functions `foo` (taking two arguments) and `bar` (taking zero arguments) available within `Extend`. In LLVM, the compiler will declare external functions `extend_foo` and `extend_bar` as functions of two and zero arguments respectively. All arguments must have the type `value_p`, and the function must have return type `value_p`, declared in the `Extend` standard library header file. In other words, the C file compiled to generate the library must have defined:

```

1 value_p extend_foo(value_p arg1, value_p arg2) {
2   /* function body here; */
3 }
4
5 value_p extend_bar() {
6   /* function body here; */
7 }

```

## 3.6 Standard Library Reference

### File I/O

```

1 open(filename, mode) - returns a file handle for use with the other file I/O functions
2 close(file_handle) - close a file handle
3 read(file_handle, num_bytes) - reads num_bytes from a file; 0 reads entire file
4 readline(file_handle) - read until the first newline
5 write(file_handle, buffer) - write the contents of buffer (a String) to the handle
6 STDIN, STDOUT, STDERR - global variables initialized to the file handles associated
   with stdin, stderr, and stdout
7 print_endline(val) - convert val to a string and write to STDOUT

```

### Math Functions - Imported straight from C

```

1  sin(x), cos(x), tan(x), acos(x), asin(x), atan(x), sinh(x), cosh(x), tanh(x),
2  exp(x), log(x), log10(x), sqrt(x), ceil(x), fabs(x), floor(x), isNaN(x)
3  random() - Just for fun - very non-random.

```

## Math Functions - Not imported from C

```

1  isInfinite(x) - returns -1 for -infinity, 0 for finite, or 1 for +infinity
2  round(val, number_of_digits);
3  gcd(m, n) - returns the GCD of two numbers
4  lcm(m, n) - returns the LCM of two numbers
5  sign(arg) - returns -1, 0, or 1
6  sum(rng) - adds all the numbers in rng
7  nmax(n1, n2) - returns the max of two numbers
8  max(rng) - returns the largest number in a range
9  nmin(n1, n2) - returns the min of two numbers
10 min(rng) - returns the smallest number in a range
11 avg([m,n] rng) - return the average of the numbers in a range
12 stdev([m,n] rng) - return the standard deviation of the numbers in a range
13 sumsq(rng) - returns the sum of the squares of the numbers in rng
14 sumproduct([m,n] rng1, [m,n] rng2) - returns the inner product of rng1 and rng2
15 sumxmy2([m,n] rng1, [m,n] rng2) - returns the sum of squared differences between the
    elements of rng1 and rng2
16 mmult([m,n] rng1, [n,p] rng2) - multiplies two matrices
17 linest([p,q] known_ys, [p,q] known_xs) - performs a linear regression with known_ys as
    the dependent variables and known_xs as the independent variables
18 normalize([m,n] arg) - return the unit norm vector in the same direction as arg

```

## String Functions

```

1  len(str) - returns the length of a String
2  toASCII(val) - returns a 1 x n range of the ASCII values of a String
3  fromASCII(val) - converts a 1 x n range of ASCII values into a String
4  parseFloat(str) - wrapper around C atof()
5  toUpper(text) - converts a string to uppercase
6  toLower(text) - converts a string to lowercase
7  left(str, num_chars) - returns the leftmost num_chars of str
8  right(str, num_chars) - returns the rightmost num_chars of str
9  substring(str, start, length) - returns a substring of str
10 repeat(str, num) - repeat a string, num times.
11 toString(arg) - convert any value into a String representation
12 ltrim(s) - remove whitespace at the beginning of s
13 rtrim(s) - remove whitespace at the end of s
14 trim(s) - remove whitespace on both ends of s
15 reverse(s) - reverses a string
16 padLeft(str, pad_char, total_length) - for a string shorter than total_length, pad on
    the left with pad_char
17 charAt(str, i) - return the ASCII code of the ith character of str
18 parseString(s) - best efforts to convert a string into the correct value

```

## Plotting

```

1  bar_chart(file_handle, labels, vals);
2  line_chart(file_handle, labels, x_vals);

```

## Range Functions



```

1 transpose([m,n] rng) - transpose a matrix; works with any dimensions
2 flatten([m,n] rng) - turn a rectangular range into a long row vector
3 isNumber(x) - equal to typeof(x) == "Number"
4 isEmpty(x) - equal to typeof(x) == "Number"
5 colRange(start, end) - return a column vector with the integers from start to (end-1)
6 rowRange(start, end) - return a row vector with the integers from start to (end-1)
7 match(list, val) - finds the first occurrence of val in list; list can be either a row
  or a column vector and does not need to be sorted
8 bsearch(list, val) - finds the first occurrence of val in list; list must be a sorted
  column vector
9 join([m,n] cells, joiner) - concatenate the string representation of either a column
  or a row vector, using joiner as the delimiter
10 joinRange([m,n] cells, rowJoiner, colJoiner) - concatenate a range, joining rows with
  rowJoiner and columns with colJoiner
11 numRows(arg) - return the number of rows in arg
12 numCols(arg) - return the number of columns in arg
13 split(string, splitter) - returns a row vector of strings using splitter (which must
  be a one-character String) as a delimiter
14 splitToRange(string, row_splitter, col_splitter) - returns a range of strings using
  row_splitter as the row delimiter and col_splitter as the column delimiter
15   case charAt(trimmed,0) == toASCII("{") && charAt(trimmed,-1) == toASCII("}"):
16 append([m,n] rg1, [p,q] rg2) - concatenate two ranges, horizontally
17 stack(rg1, rg2) - concatenate two ranges, vertically
18 mergesort([m,n] rng, sort_col) - return a sorted copy of rng, using sort_col for
  comparisons

```

### 3.7 Example Program

```

1 import "./samples/stdlib.xtnd";
2
3 main([1,n] args) {
4   /* Get a working copy */
5   return 0;
6 }

```

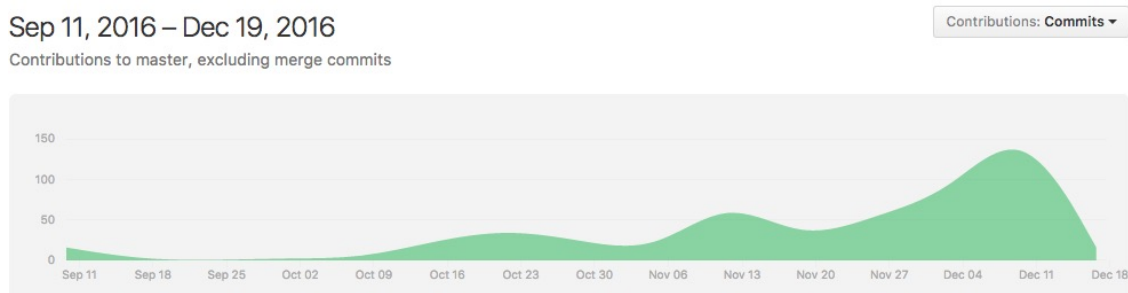
## 4. Project Plan

### 4.1 Meetings

Our goals were outlined by weekly meetings. We regularly met with Jacob Graff, our advisor throughout the development of Extend. Jacob served as a sounding board whenever Extend’s fundamental design philosophy was debated, and as a guide as we determined whether we were on track. We used any leftover time on those days to set goals for the upcoming week and pair program if time permitted.

Our team also met weekly on Fridays to further discuss the progression of Extend. In the first half of the semester, the discussions were primarily philosophical, as decisions had to be made about the language grammar and behavior of certain Extend artifacts prior to development. In the second half, time was devoted to ironing out the development timeline, discussing bugs, and making compiler implementation decisions.

### 4.2 Development Workflow



### Github & Travis CI

Our development and documentation were all done entirely through version control to maximize independent productivity. New features were introduced to the master branch through pull requests, and the team used this as a platform to peer review code to maximize code quality before such features entered production.

An important aspect of development for us was continuous integration. Each pull request we made triggered a Travis build, which kept us informed regarding unexpected hiccups that sometimes arose during development. Travis CI ensured that new features were implemented with protecting the code base in mind, and provided quick visibility as to whether a new feature would break the existing build. Any changeset to the master branch must:

1. Pass Travis CI.
2. Be approved by another member of the team.

3. Be up to date with the master branch.

## 4.3 Project Feature Completion Timeline

Over the semester, we implemented our compiler from front end to back end, incorporating test cases throughout the way. Below are timestamps of our project progress throughout the semester.

1. Scanner (Early October)
2. Parser and JSON output (Mid October)
3. Finalize Language Semantics (Late October)
4. Implement interpreter (Mostly feature complete by early November)
5. Most transformations done, compile Hello World (Mid November)
6. Finalize test suite (End November)
7. Compile function calls, finish transformations (Early December)
8. Compile references to variables (Early December)
9. Feature complete compiler (December 15)
10. Presentation to Professor Edwards (December 19)

## Style Guide

None of the team members had any prior experience with Ocaml. Fundamentally we were developing a certain style in the process of creating the project. A few style choices were clear soon after starting to develop in Ocaml:

- Avoid deep nesting of functions
- Instead build better abstraction and reuse functions
- Use **let ... in** instead of **and**. While this creates a lot of closures, it helped us to develop quicker by not needing to restructure code for changes
- Use underscore for values you won't use any further. Llvm code generation inherently creates a lot of values where the return value is of no use. Therefore mark those return values with an underscore, since it hides the warning.
- Indent with spaces, not tabs. Indent by 2 for each level of nesting.
- Make intentions clear by naming return values, not by naming LLVM intermediate values.

These few rules helped us to control our code very well.

Further we were developing our runtime in C. We applied the following style rules:

- Indent with tabs.
- Stick to C99.
- Use **value\_p** for user facing functions.
- Make sure to exit gracefully.

## 4.4 Language Evolution

The language we delivered ended up surprisingly close to our initial proposal. The biggest change was to allow strings and ranges as value types, which made the language immeasurably better. Initially, we wanted to only have Numbers; but allowing cells to contain ranges (composite values) and not just primitive values makes it a much more useful language. Otherwise, the syntax and semantics are very close to what was in our original proposal.

Our initial plan was to precalculate the dependencies among cells as best as possible at compile time and generate code accordingly. However, it quickly became clear that the language was better with runtime-determined cell dependencies and we therefore had to give up on a precomputed graph. We didn't have time in this class to implement an explicit stack as opposed to using recursion, but this could be overcome if it had to be.

One minor change was to eliminate the dimension signature for functions. As we played around with the language in the interpreter, it became clear that we weren't using them and it wasn't obvious why we would; they were dropped as a result.

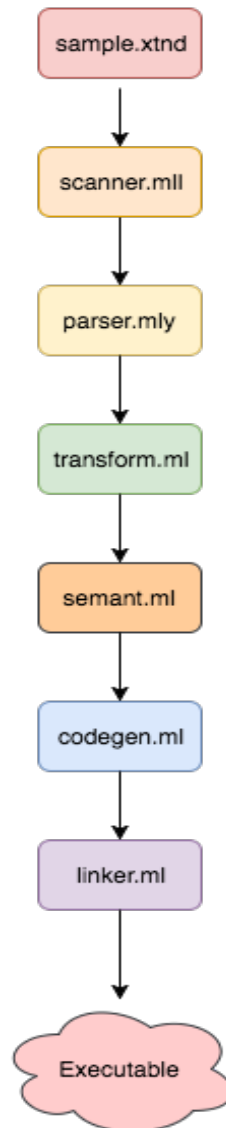
### The Interpreter

Mainly because we implemented a declarative language, we built a working interpreter fairly early in the process to make sure we understood how to actually compile our language. Having it allowed us to test the language semantics, run example Extend programs, and make language decisions at an earlier stage. It also helped us benchmark the success of our compiler by comparing the number of testcases passed by both. A lot of the expressive power of Extend comes from the selection / slicing operator and a surprisingly high percentage of code in the compiler (20% of the C runtime!) is devoted to handling selections. Having the details worked out in the interpreter gave us a road map that made the corresponding LLVM code generation much more straightforward. In addition, it was not obvious before having a working interpreter that we would need to have a scope (closure) object in order to allow recursion; if we had missed this important detail, we likely would have needed to make drastic code or language changes late in the process. Finally, it gave us confidence that the various transformations we performed on the source produced correct results.

## 4.5 Team Member Responsibilities

Team Member	Responsibilities	GitHub Profile
Jared Samet	design philosophy, semantic transformations, code generation	<a href="#">oracleofnj</a>
Nigel Schuster	development protocol, code generation, scripting	<a href="#">Neitsch</a>
Ishaan Kolluri	initial LRM, Final Report, regression tests, stdlib functions, scripting	<a href="#">ishaankolluri</a>
Kevin Ye	initial scanner, regression tests, stdlib functions	<a href="#">kevinye1</a>

## 5. Extend's Internal Architecture



## 5.1 The Extend Compiler

The Extend compilation process consists of several source files, each of which performs a different function in the compilation pipeline.

- `scanner.mll`: OCamllex scanner - consumes tokens.
- `parser.mly`: OCamllyacc parser - represents the Extend grammar.
- `ast.ml`: Abstract Syntax Tree, created from the output of the parser and representing the structure of an Extend program.
- `transform.ml`: Performs syntactic desugaring for easier compilation.
- `semant.ml`: Analyzes the semantics of the program to ensure that the program adheres to the rules of the language.
- `codegen.ml`: The LLVM IR code generator.
- `linker.ml`: Calls intermediary compilation steps on the generated `.ll`, including external functions if needed.

### The Scanner

The function of `scanner.mll` is to parse a text stream into various tokens to be used in an Extend program. Only the tokens that are valid in Extend are to be given to the parser; all others will return a syntax error marked by the line and character number.

### The Parser and Abstract Syntax Tree

The parser converts the tokens read by the scanner into a syntax tree deemed acceptable grammar within the Extend Language. This is converted into an Abstract Syntax Tree, which has nodes that can be consumed by the back end of the Extend compiler.

### The Transformer

The transformer is the first step in converting the AST into LLVM code. It takes the AST and reduces its breadth. This step is done to preserve the convenience for the user, but reduces the complexity for the actual compile step. A large number of internal variables are created in the process.

This is how the user declares a variable.

```
1 [2,2] foo;
```

This is how the transformer desugars the same code.

```
1 rows_of_foo := 2;  
2 cols_of_foo := 2;  
3 [rows_of_foo, cols_of_foo] foo;
```

A similar transformation is performed on formula assignments:

```
1 // Before Transformation:  
2 foo[g(x):4,3+3] = "Couldn't you have stuck to integers?";  
3  
4 // After Transformation:  
5 start_row := g(x);
```

```

6   end_row    := 4;
7   start_col  := 3+3;
8   foo[start_row:end_row,start_col] = "Couldn't you have stuck to integers?";

```

Every expression on the left hand side before or after a comma or colon will become an internal temporary variable in the desugaring process. Internal variables are also created for the return expression and for any size assertions induced by the function signature:

```

1   // Before Transformation:
2   foo([m,n] arg1, [m, 1] arg2) {
3       return m*n;
4   }
5
6   // After Transformation:
7   foo(arg1, arg2) {
8       m := numRows(arg1);
9       n := numCols(arg1);
10      asserts := (m == numRows(arg2)) && (1 == numCols(arg2));
11      return_value := m*n;
12      return return_value;
13  }

```

In addition to generating temporary variables, Extend also transforms `&&`, `||`, and `switch` into ternary conditionals to enable short-circuiting. Finally, the transformer performs some semantic analysis to ensure that there are no duplicate variables within a function, and no duplicate functions within a program.

## The Semantic Analyzer

The semantic analyzer consumes the reduced AST. It ensures that Extend functions, variables, expressions, and more are being used properly at compile time, and throws flavorful exceptions to the user so that they may better understand why their program was illegal. In Extend, there are no real type errors involving expressions on the right-hand-side of a formula, as we attempt to degrade many gracefully. There are type errors possible on the left-hand side, but since they are assigned dynamically, very few can be determined at compile time. For function calls, the semantic analyzer ensures that the function exists and is called with the right number of arguments; and for variables, the analysis checks that the identifier refers to a real variables within the appropriate scope.

## The Code Generator

Once the Extend AST passes semantic analysis, the code generator turns the reduced AST into LLVM code. Since the variable evaluation approach of Extend is not imperative, this process is fairly elaborate. There is one function created per formula, which is available to be called if the value of a cell with that formula is needed; and there is one function created per Extend function, which initializes a scope object with a collection of blueprints for all the local variables of that function. In its most basic form, each blueprint has a reference to one or more formulas that calculate the value of the variable. The section on the runtime goes into more detail on how this architecture is used.

## The Linker

If successful LLVM IR is generated, the linker will adopt the role of building an executable object from the `.ll` file. This includes compiling it to an object file and linking the runtime environment along with other imported libraries.

## 5.2 Extend Runtime

Extend's cell values are lazily evaluated, which means they need to be implemented using function pointers. For each function that the Extend developer writes, the corresponding LLVM function that is generated is essentially identical: allocate a scope object for that function call, initialize that object with the appropriate set of variable definitions and the function arguments to that scope object, and then evaluate the variables corresponding to the size assertion and the return expression for that function. All of the "individualized" code lives in what we refer to as the formula-functions; for each distinct formula, the compiler generates a corresponding function that can be called when the corresponding cell's value is needed. Each formula-function shares the same signature: the arguments are a pointer to a scope and the row and column number of the cell being evaluated, and the return value is a pointer to a value struct (which holds the type and contents of the value.)

The two main functions of our C runtime, therefore, are `instantiate_variable()`, which looks at the variable definition "blueprint" and calculates the actual dimensions of the variable for that particular function call, and calculates the actual range of cells to which each formula applies; and `getVal()`, which determines if a particular cell value has already been calculated or not, and calls the appropriate formula-function if not.

Before actually calling the main Extend entry point, our executable initializes a global array with the appropriate variable definitions for each function. When an Extend function is called, it simply copies the appropriate pointer into that array into its scope object.

Leaving aside the variables introduced by the transformation step, this Extend function:

```
1  foo() {  
2      x := 1;  
3      return x;  
4  }
```

would result in the LLVM equivalent of the following pseudocode (not written in any actual language) being generated:

```
1  value_p foo() {  
2      scope = new ExtendScope;  
3  
4      // Load the appropriate set of definitions for foo  
5      scope->defns = global_definitions[42];  
6  
7      // Create an array of pointers to variable instances; one  
8      // pointer per variable. Only one variable in this function  
9      scope->insts = new var_instance* [1];  
10  
11     // getVar calls instantiate_var if that instance pointer is still NULL,  
12     // or just returns the pointer if it's already been instantiated.  
13     // The instantiated variable keeps a copy of the pointer to its scope  
14     var_instance *return_variable = getVar(scope, 0);  
15  
16     // Get the value of cell [0,0] of return_variable  
17     return getVal(return_variable, 0, 0);  
18 }
```

Since the newly initialized scope object will hold all NULL pointers for the instances, `getVar()` will end up calling `instantiate_variable`, which will determine that `x` has 1 row and 1 column; there is only a single formula for `x`, applying to all cells of `x`; and that that formula corresponds to the function pointer indicated in the variable definition. When `getVal` is called, the value pointer for the `[0,0]`th cell will similarly be NULL. As a result, `getVal()` will determine the function pointer for the appropriate formula and then call it, supplying as arguments a pointer to the scope and `(0,0)` for the row and column.

The actual C structures used are listed below:



```

1
2 // Each formula-function has the following signature:
3 typedef value_p (*FormulaFP) (struct ExtendScope *scope, int row, int col);
4
5 // This structure tells the runtime how to actually calculate the range of
6 // cells to which each formula applies.
7 struct ExtendFormula {
8     /* These 10 variables correspond to formula_row_start through formula_col_end,
9      * where char singleRow/Col are true if formula_row_end is None */
10    char fromFirstRow;
11    int rowStart_varnum;
12    char toLastRow;
13    int rowEnd_varnum;
14    char fromFirstCol;
15    int colStart_varnum;
16    char toLastCol;
17    int colEnd_varnum;
18
19    char isSingleRow;
20    char isSingleCol;
21
22    FormulaFP formula;
23 };
24
25 // For a particular variable instance, this structure holds the results
26 // of the calculations for each formula.
27 struct ResolvedFormula {
28     int rowStart, rowEnd, colStart, colEnd;
29     FormulaFP formula;
30 };
31
32 struct var_defn {
33     /* This is like a class definition – for every declared variable in the
34      * Extend source, there should be one instance of these per compiled program.
35      * They should just live in the global program storage.
36      * It corresponds to Ast.variable */
37     int rows_varnum;
38     int cols_varnum;
39     int numFormulas;
40     struct ExtendFormula *formulas;
41     char isOneByOne;
42     char *name;
43 };
44
45 struct var_instance {
46     /* This is an actual instance of a variable – we get one of these
47      * per variable per time a function is called (assuming the contents
48      * of the variable get examined. */
49     int rows, cols;
50     int numFormulas;
51     struct ResolvedFormula *formulas;
52     struct ExtendScope *closure;
53     value_p *values;
54     char *status;
55     char *name;
56 };

```

```
57
58 // One scope object gets created per Extend function call
59 struct ExtendScope {
60     struct var_defn *defns;
61     struct var_instance **vars;
62     int numVars;
63     int refcount;
64     value_p *functionParams;
65 };
```

## 6. Testing

Due to Extend being a large undertaking, we took steps to ensure that all features were working as the design of the language intended.

This was done through implementing test cases that isolated specific aspects of the Extend language to ensure that each feature worked correctly. For basic components, we wrote a plethora of tests to illustrate functionality. For undertakings that required more debate on the design of the language, other tests were created and modified throughout development.

### 6.1 Feature Integration & Testing

Development of new features naturally means that they must be deemed legal by the scanner, parser, semantic analyzer, and code generator. As we developed new features, the process was roughly as follows:

1. Write a simple test that illustrated the feature to test.
2. Write the expected output of the aforementioned test to a text file.
3. Confirm that the scanner consumes the tokens related to the feature.
4. Confirm that the parser grammar has been adjusted to accomodate the new feature.
5. Confirm that the semantic analyzer and transformer can properly identify and check the new feature code.
6. Confirm that code generation generates the appropriate LLVM IR for the new features - such as allocating memory, building calls, and more.
7. Ensure that the test written can write its output to `stdout`, to be compared with expected output.
8. Compile and test the code to ensure that the code has worked to the team's expectations.

Earlier in the development process, we tested the front end of our compiler by JSON-ifying the abstract syntax tree, printing it, and examinining it. As we settled into full-fledged development, we would test with a full-feature regression test suite. Later in the semester, JSON-ifying still proved to be useful, as it gave us the option to print debug statements if needed.

### 6.2 Regression Test Suite

Extend's test suite is executable through the `testscript.sh` script at the top level of the project. There are over 100 integration test files for various features of the Extend language, and a corresponding file with their expected output to `stdout`. This is to ensure that the successful implementation of one feature does not impact that of others.

Regression tests were placed in the `testcases/inputs_regression` directory. Tests that did not pass at the time were placed in the `testcases/inputs` directory. The test script compiles and executes each test, and compares it with the corresponding expected output file, living in the `testcases/expected` directory. Whenever a test passed in `inputs`, it was automatically moved over to `inputs_regression`.

**Note:** We have added a full test listing at the end of this document. Please refer to the chapter titled "Test Listing" for more detail.

## Integration with Travis CI

The aforementioned test suite is run by Travis CI in the event that the Extend compiler is successfully built; otherwise, the build will fail and exit. In our development workflow, checking the logs during build failures sometimes revealed that tests in the regression test suite did not succeed as expected. This integration kept the far-reaching effects of newly introduced features entirely transparent throughout the process.

Using Travis CI allowed us to maintain the working ability of our compiler, as it ensured that every new feature pushed to the master branch would still result in a successful build. This proved to be invaluable when testing the compiler at a macro-level, or providing Jacob, our TA, with up-to-date demonstrations.

## 7. Example Source Programs

Below are two example programs we've implemented in Extend to illustrate some of our language's features and use cases.

### 7.1 maybeCircular

This program illustrates how Extend lazily evaluates. Since we shortcircuit the ternary conditional below, based on what the user inputs, this program will either complete or throw a runtime error.

```
1 maybeCircular(truth_value) {
2   x := x;
3   return truth_value ? x : 0;
4 }
5
6 main(args) {
7   foo :=
8     print_endline("To be or not to be?") ->
9     print_endline("Enter \"Not to be\" to attempt to evaluate a circular reference.")
10    ->
11    readline(STDIN);
12
13   return
14     maybeCircular(foo == "Not to be" || foo == "\"Not to be\"") ->
15     print_endline("Good thing I didn't look at the value of x.");
16 }
```

### 7.2 True Shooting Percentage

This program parses calculates the true shooting efficiency NBA players. It reads in a string from a file, parses it into a variable, and prints and calculates the true shooting percentage for each player based on values in the vector. It additionally prints the player with the highest percentage, and writes the results to a GIF bar chart.

```
1 main(args) {
2   welcome := "NBA True Shooting Percentage\n-----";
3   data := parseString(read(open("tsp_data", "r"), 0));
4
5   // Calculates TSP for each player
6   [10,2] players;
7   players[:,0:1] = data[:,0];
8   players[:,1:] = calculate_tsp(data[:,1], data[:,2], data[:,3]);
9
10  // Calculates which player has the highest TSP
```

```

11  player := highest_tsp(players);
12  [10,1] playerSummary := players[[0],0] + ": " + toString(players[[0],1]);
13
14  return
15    print_endline(welcome) ->
16    print_endline(concatRow(transpose(playerSummary), "\n")) ->
17    print_endline("_____") ->
18    print_endline("The player with the highest True Shooting Percentage is " + player
19      [0,0] + " with a TSP of " + toString(player[0,1]) + "!") ->
19    bar_chart(open("barchart.png", "wb"), transpose(players[:,0]), transpose(players
20     [:,1]));
21
22  calculate_tsp(pts, fga, fta) {
23    tsp := pts / (2.0 * (fga + (0.44 * fta)));
24    return tsp;
25  }
26
27  highest_tsp([m,n] players) {
28    [m,1] tsp_ranking;
29    tsp_ranking[0,0] = players[0,:];
30    tsp_ranking[1:,:] = (players[[0],1] > tsp_ranking[[-1],0][1]) ? players[[0],:] :
      tsp_ranking[[-1],0];
31    return tsp_ranking[m-1,0];
32  }

```

## 8. Reflection

### 8.1 Ishaan

When working on a long-term project, communication is paramount. Throughout this project, I realized that maximum productivity occurred when the team kept a constant line of communication open regarding language and code design. Additionally, it's important to identify where people can be most productive. If one person is more efficient at a certain task, more progress will be made if they work on similar material. Lastly, as the design of the language evolves over time, it's important to build a system that allows for flexibility, as you never know what may change later in the development process.

### 8.2 Jared

I really enjoyed this project from start to finish. In my former life, I worked in finance and was intimately familiar with Excel's strengths and weaknesses as a result, and as the language guru I tried to incorporate what I thought were the best points of spreadsheets into our language. It was a lot of work, but of the good kind - the appeal of being able to build something and see it in action is what brought me back from finance in the first place. Over a two-day span, our compiler went from not being able to handle "==" to being nearly feature complete; it was an incredible feeling to see its expressive power explode as we successively implemented each additional basic building block of the language.

Things I think we did well: To my eyes, the syntax is concise without being incomprehensibly terse and it is easy to write programs in the language; I'm still impressed by how few lines of code it took to implement the `splitToRange()` function; and I think we essentially delivered what we had in mind when the project began. After being a thorn in my side for weeks, I think we finally implemented literals correctly (initialize once and then do shallow copies when they're actually referenced.) Having a working interpreter very early in the process made it easy to test out the syntax of the language, come up with some test cases, and have a concrete game plan for the actual implementation of the compiler.

Things where we could have done better: We followed the MicroC template a little too closely and it would have been better to implement a separate SAST as opposed to just an AST. Although I am fairly sure we don't allow any semantic errors past, it would have been nice to have the "extra confidence" that a SAST would have given us that all of the symbols would indeed be where they were supposed to be, enforced by the typing. We whiffed on memory management. I was disappointed that we didn't have time to implement an explicit stack instead of using recursion but came to terms with that.

All in all, this was a fantastic experience and I had a great time working with the team!

### 8.3 Nigel

Team projects by its nature are a very unique challenge for a student. Nevertheless these projects are incredibly valuable by providing a more applied experience. Thus, I am glad that I was able to put a lot of effort into this project. Communication proved to be a key element in the project: We had weekly team meetings, meetings with the TA, a chatroom and ad hoc in person discussions. All this helped to bounce

ideas off one another, prioritize well and avoid a mismatch in expectations. Of course some problems are inevitable. Therefore I think one of our key assets was our test suite. At any point in time it allowed us to see the next step ahead - the next thing we want to make work. In the same vein our code review process proved very effective (PR required approval plus passing CI). I admit that at some points in the development process I was slacking off, especially when facing LLVM codegen for the first time. However I am glad, that my team mates motivated me and helped me to get back on track. Summarizing, every project has its issues, but by planning ahead and hard work, we built a surprisingly good and feature complete language that is close to our initial goal.

## 8.4 Kevin

Working on this group project this semester has been a rewarding experience and posed quite the challenge. It was something very new to me and I had trouble at first balancing all my work. But I slowly adapted and got used to it. My takeaway from this experience would have to be learning the importance of communication and having a set structure. One of my biggest problems in life is that I have a hard time asking for help. Mainly because I'm afraid of getting judged for asking a dumb question. But communication is key in any team project I've learned. I could've easily asked my teammates, who were always willing to help, for help on a problem I'm having than spent hours trying to figure it out on my own. And oftentimes, in doing so, I would learn something new, which is great. I had several other classes this semester that also had me doing group projects and I felt like the overall workflow for those group projects weren't as organized as our PLT project. This was simply due to the fact that we set a structure right from the start. We had weekly meetings with our advisor along with weekly meetings with each other and a group chat, which when all combined together kept us on track on everything that needed to be done.



## 9. Extend Code Listing

### 9.1 scanner.mll

```
1  (* jss2272 isk2108 ky2294 *)
2
3  {
4    open Lexing
5    open Parser
6    open String
7
8    exception SyntaxError of string
9    let syntax_error lexbuf = raise (SyntaxError("Invalid character: " ^ Lexing.lexeme
        lexbuf))
10 }
11
12 let digit = ['0'-'9']
13 let exp = 'e' ('+'|'-'|'|'/'|'%'|'^')? ['0'-'9'] +
14 let flt = (digit)+ ('.' (digit)* exp)?|exp)
15 let id = ['a'-'z' 'A'-'Z'] ['a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '0'-'9' '_' ]*
16
17
18 rule token = parse
19   ['\n']          { new_line lexbuf; token lexbuf }
20 | [' ' '\t' '\r'] { token lexbuf } (* Whitespace *)
21 | "/*"            { multiline_comment lexbuf }
22 | "//"            { oneline_comment lexbuf }
23 | '"'             { read_string (Buffer.create 17) lexbuf }
24 | '['             { LSQBRACK }
25 | ']'             { RSQBRACK }
26 | '('             { LPAREN }
27 | ')'             { RPAREN }
28 | '{'             { LBRACE }
29 | '}'             { RBRACE }
30 | ":@"           { GETS }
31 | '='             { ASN }
32 | ':'             { COLON }
33 | ','             { COMMA }
34 | "->"            { PRECEDES }
35 | '?'            { QUESTION }
36 | "=="            { EQ }
37 | "!="            { NOTEQ }
38 | '<'             { LT }
39 | '>'             { GT }
40 | "<="            { LTEQ }
```

```

41 | ">="          { GTEQ }
42 | ';'          { SEMI }
43 | '!'          { LOGNOT }
44 | "&&"          { LOGAND }
45 | "||"         { LOGOR }
46 | '~'          { BITNOT }
47 | '&'          { BITAND }
48 | '|'          { BITOR }
49 | '^'          { BITXOR }
50 | '+'          { PLUS }
51 | '-'          { MINUS }
52 | '*'          { TIMES }
53 | '/'          { DIVIDE }
54 | '%'          { MOD }
55 | "**"          { POWER }
56 | "<<"          { LSHIFT }
57 | ">>"          { RSHIFT }
58 | '#'          { HASH }
59 | "if"         { IF }
60 | "empty"      { EMPTY }
61 | "size"       { SIZE }
62 | "typeof"     { TYPEOF }
63 | "row"        { ROW }
64 | "column"     { COLUMN }
65 | "switch"     { SWITCH }
66 | "case"       { CASE }
67 | "default"    { DEFAULT }
68 | "return"     { RETURN }
69 | "import"     { IMPORT }
70 | "global"     { GLOBAL }
71 | "extern"     { EXTERN }
72 | digit+ as lit { LIT_INT(int_of_string lit) }
73 | flt as lit   { LIT_FLOAT(float_of_string lit) }
74 | id as lit    { ID(lit) }
75 | eof          { EOF }
76 | _           { syntax_error lexbuf }
77
78 and multiline_comment = parse
79   "*/" { token lexbuf }
80 | '\n' { new_line lexbuf; multiline_comment lexbuf }
81 | _    { multiline_comment lexbuf }
82
83 and oneline_comment = parse
84   '\n' { new_line lexbuf; token lexbuf }
85 | _    { oneline_comment lexbuf }
86
87 (* read_string mostly taken from:
88 https://realworldocaml.org/v1/en/html/parsing-with-ocamllex-and-menhir.html *)
89 and read_string buf =
90   parse
91   | '"'         { LIT_STRING (Buffer.contents buf) }
92   | '\n'        { new_line lexbuf; Buffer.add_char buf '\n'; read_string buf lexbuf }
93   | '\\\' 'n'    { Buffer.add_char buf '\n'; read_string buf lexbuf }
94   | '\\\' 'r'    { Buffer.add_char buf '\r'; read_string buf lexbuf }
95   | '\\\' 't'    { Buffer.add_char buf '\t'; read_string buf lexbuf }
96   | '\\\' ([^\\\' 'n' 'r' 't'] as lxm)

```

```

97     { Buffer.add_char buf lxm; read_string buf lexbuf }
98   | [^ '"' '\\']+
99     { Buffer.add_string buf (Lexing.lexeme lexbuf);
100       read_string buf lexbuf
101     }
102   | _           { syntax_error lexbuf }
103   | eof         { raise (Failure("unterminated string")) }

```

## 9.2 parser.mly

```

1  /* Ocamlyacc parser for Extend */
2  /* jss2272 ns3158 */
3
4  %{
5  open Ast
6  %}
7
8  %token LSQBRACK RSQBRACK LPAREN RPAREN LBRACE RBRACE HASH
9  %token COLON COMMA QUESTION IF GETS ASN SEMI PRECEDES
10 %token SWITCH CASE DEFAULT SIZE TYPEOF ROW COLUMN
11 %token PLUS MINUS TIMES DIVIDE MOD POWER LSHIFT RSHIFT
12 %token EQ NOTEQ GT LT GTEQ LTEQ
13 %token LOGNOT LOGAND LOGOR
14 %token BITNOT BITXOR BITAND BITOR
15 %token EMPTY RETURN IMPORT GLOBAL EXTERN
16 %token <int> LIT_INT
17 %token <float> LIT_FLOAT
18 %token <string> LIT_STRING
19 %token <string> ID
20 %token EOF
21
22 %right QUESTION
23 %left PRECEDES
24 %left LOGOR
25 %left LOGAND
26 %left EQ NOTEQ LT GT LTEQ GTEQ
27 %left PLUS MINUS BITOR BITXOR
28 %left TIMES DIVIDE MOD LSHIFT RSHIFT BITAND
29 %right POWER
30 %right BITNOT LOGNOT NEG
31 %left LSQBRACK
32
33 %start program
34 %type <Ast.raw_program> program
35
36 %%
37
38 program:
39     program_piece EOF { let (imp, glob, fnc, ext) = $1 in (List.rev imp, List.rev
40       glob, List.rev fnc, List.rev ext) }
41
42 program_piece:
43     /* nothing */ { ([], [], [], []) }
44   | program_piece import { let (imp, glob, fnc, ext) = $1 in ($2 :: imp, glob,
45     fnc, ext) }

```

```

44 | program_piece global      { let (imp, glob, fnc, ext) = $1 in (imp, $2 :: glob,
    fnc, ext) }
45 | program_piece func_decl { let (imp, glob, fnc, ext) = $1 in (imp, glob, $2 ::
    fnc, ext) }
46 | program_piece extern    { let (imp, glob, fnc, ext) = $1 in (imp, glob, fnc, $2
    :: ext) }
47
48 import:
49     IMPORT LIT_STRING SEMI {$2}
50
51 global:
52     GLOBAL varinit {$2}
53
54 extern:
55     EXTERN LIT_STRING LBRACE opt_extern_list RBRACE {(Library($2, $4))}
56
57 opt_extern_list:
58     /* nothing */ { [] }
59 | extern_list { List.rev $1 }
60
61 extern_list:
62     extern_fn { [$1] }
63 | extern_list extern_fn { $2 :: $1 }
64
65 extern_fn:
66     ID LPAREN func_param_list RPAREN SEMI
67     { {
68         extern_fn_name = $1;
69         extern_fn_params = $3;
70         extern_fn_libname = "";
71         extern_ret_val = (None, None);
72     } }
73
74 func_decl:
75     ID LPAREN func_param_list RPAREN LBRACE opt_stmt_list ret_stmt RBRACE
76     { {
77         name = $1;
78         params = $3;
79         body = $6;
80         raw_asserts = [];
81         ret_val = ((None, None), $7)
82     } }
83
84 opt_stmt_list:
85     /* nothing */ { [] }
86 | stmt_list { List.rev $1 }
87
88 stmt_list:
89     stmt { [$1] }
90 | stmt_list stmt { $2 :: $1 }
91
92 stmt:
93     varinit { $1 } | assign { $1 }
94
95 ret_stmt:
96     RETURN expr SEMI {$2}

```

```

97
98 varinit:
99     var_list SEMI { Varinit((None, None), List.rev $1) }
100 | dim var_list SEMI { Varinit($1, List.rev $2) }
101
102 var_list:
103     ID varassign { [ ($1, $2)] }
104 | var_list COMMA ID varassign { ($3, $4) :: $1}
105
106 varassign:
107     /* nothing */ { None }
108 | GETS expr { Some $2 }
109
110 assign:
111     ID lhs_sel ASN expr SEMI { Assign($1, $2, Some $4) }
112
113 expr:
114     expr rhs_sel      { Selection($1, $2) }
115 | HASH ID             { Selection(Id($2), (None, None)) }
116 | op_expr             { $1 }
117 | ternary_expr        { $1 }
118 | switch_expr         { $1 }
119 | func_expr           { $1 }
120 | range_expr          { $1 }
121 | expr PRECEDES expr  { Precedence($1, $3) }
122 | LPAREN expr RPAREN { $2 }
123 | ID                 { Id($1) }
124 | LIT_INT             { LitInt($1) }
125 | LIT_FLOAT           { LitFlt($1) }
126 | LIT_STRING          { LitString($1) }
127 | EMPTY              { Empty }
128
129 op_expr:
130     expr PLUS expr     { BinOp($1, Plus, $3) }
131 | expr MINUS expr      { BinOp($1, Minus, $3) }
132 | expr TIMES expr      { BinOp($1, Times, $3) }
133 | expr DIVIDE expr     { BinOp($1, Divide, $3) }
134 | expr MOD expr        { BinOp($1, Mod, $3) }
135 | expr POWER expr      { BinOp($1, Pow, $3) }
136 | expr LSHIFT expr     { BinOp($1, LShift, $3) }
137 | expr RSHIFT expr     { BinOp($1, RShift, $3) }
138 | expr LOGAND expr     { BinOp($1, LogAnd, $3) }
139 | expr LOGOR expr      { BinOp($1, LogOr, $3) }
140 | expr BITXOR expr     { BinOp($1, BitXor, $3) }
141 | expr BITAND expr     { BinOp($1, BitAnd, $3) }
142 | expr BITOR expr      { BinOp($1, BitOr, $3) }
143 | expr EQ expr         { BinOp($1, Eq, $3) }
144 | expr NOTEQ expr      { UnOp(LogNot, (BinOp($1, Eq, $3))) }
145 | expr GT expr         { BinOp($1, Gt, $3) }
146 | expr LT expr         { BinOp($1, Lt, $3) }
147 | expr GTEQ expr       { BinOp($1, GtEq, $3) }
148 | expr LTEQ expr       { BinOp($1, LtEq, $3) }
149 | SIZE LPAREN expr RPAREN { UnOp(OfSize, $3) }
150 | TYPEOF LPAREN expr RPAREN { UnOp(TypeOf, $3) }
151 | ROW LPAREN RPAREN      { UnOp(Row, Empty) }
152 | COLUMN LPAREN RPAREN  { UnOp(Column, Empty) }

```

```

153 | MINUS expr %prec NEG      { UnOp(Neg, $2) }
154 | LOGNOT expr              { UnOp(LogNot, $2) }
155 | BITNOT expr              { UnOp(BitNot, $2) }
156
157 ternary_expr:
158     IF LPAREN expr COMMA expr COMMA expr RPAREN { Ternary($3, $5, $7) }
159 | expr QUESTION expr COLON expr %prec QUESTION { Ternary($1, $3, $5) }
160
161 switch_expr:
162     SWITCH LPAREN switch_cond RPAREN LBRACE default_case_list RBRACE { Switch($3, fst
163     $6, snd $6) }
164 | SWITCH LBRACE default_case_list RBRACE { Switch(None, fst $3, snd $3) }
165
166 switch_cond:
167     /* nothing */ { None }
168 | expr { Some $1 }
169
170 default_case_list:
171     case_list {(List.rev $1, Empty)}
172 | case_list default_expr {(List.rev $1, $2)}
173
174 case_list:
175     case_stmt { [$1] }
176 | case_list case_stmt { $2 :: $1 }
177
178 case_stmt:
179     CASE case_expr_list COLON expr SEMI { (List.rev $2, $4) }
180
181 default_expr:
182     DEFAULT COLON expr SEMI { $3 }
183
184 case_expr_list:
185     expr { [$1] }
186 | case_expr_list COMMA expr { $3 :: $1 }
187
188 func_expr:
189     ID LPAREN opt_arg_list RPAREN { Call($1, $3) }
190
191 range_expr:
192     LBRACE row_list RBRACE { allow_range_literal (LitRange(List.rev $2)) }
193
194 row_list:
195     col_list {[List.rev $1]}
196 | row_list SEMI col_list {List.rev $3 :: $1}
197
198 col_list:
199     expr {[ $1]}
200 | col_list COMMA expr { $3 :: $1}
201
202 opt_arg_list:
203     /* nothing */ { [] }
204 | arg_list { List.rev $1 }
205
206 arg_list:
207     expr {[ $1]}
208 | arg_list COMMA expr { $3 :: $1}

```

```

208
209 lhs_sel:
210     /* nothing */ { (None, None) }
211 /* commented out: LSQBRACK lslice RSQBRACK { (Some $2, None) } */
212 | LSQBRACK lslice COMMA lslice RSQBRACK { (Some $2, Some $4) }
213
214 rhs_sel:
215     LSQBRACK rslice RSQBRACK { (Some $2, None) }
216 | LSQBRACK rslice COMMA rslice RSQBRACK { (Some $2, Some $4) }
217
218 lslice:
219 /* commented out: nothing production { (None, None) } */
220     lslice_val { (Some $1, None) }
221 | lslice_val COLON lslice_val { (Some $1, Some $3) }
222 | lslice_val COLON { (Some $1, Some DimensionEnd) }
223 | COLON lslice_val { (Some DimensionStart, Some $2) }
224 | COLON { (Some DimensionStart, Some DimensionEnd) }
225
226 rslice:
227     /* nothing */ { (None, None) }
228 | rslice_val { (Some $1, None) }
229 | rslice_val COLON rslice_val { (Some $1, Some $3) }
230 | rslice_val COLON { (Some $1, Some DimensionEnd) }
231 | COLON rslice_val { (Some DimensionStart, Some $2) }
232 | COLON { (Some DimensionStart, Some DimensionEnd) }
233
234 lslice_val:
235     expr { Abs($1) }
236
237 rslice_val:
238     expr { Abs($1) }
239 | LSQBRACK expr RSQBRACK { Rel($2) }
240
241 func_param_list:
242     /* nothing */ { [] }
243 | func_param_int_list { List.rev $1 }
244
245 func_param_int_list:
246     func_sin_param { [$1] }
247 | func_param_int_list COMMA func_sin_param { $3 :: $1 }
248
249 func_sin_param:
250     ID { ((None, None), $1) }
251 | dim ID { ($1, $2) }
252
253 dim:
254     LSQBRACK expr RSQBRACK { (Some $2, None) }
255 | LSQBRACK expr COMMA expr RSQBRACK { (Some $2, Some $4) }

```

### 9.3 ast.ml

```

1 (* jss2272 *)
2 type op      = Plus | Minus | Times | Divide | Mod | Pow |
3             LShift | RShift | BitOr | BitAnd | BitXor |
4             Eq | Gt | GtEq | Lt | LtEq | LogAnd | LogOr

```

```

5 type unop      = Neg | LogNot | BitNot | SizeOf | TypeOf | Row | Column | Truthy
6
7 type expr      = LitInt of int |
8                 LitFlt of float |
9                 LitString of string |
10                LitRange of (expr list) list |
11                Id of string |
12                Empty |
13                BinOp of expr * op * expr |
14                UnOp of unop * expr |
15                Ternary of expr * expr * expr |
16                Switch of expr option * case list * expr |
17                Call of string * expr list |
18                Selection of expr * sel |
19                ReducedTernary of string * string * string |
20                Precedence of expr * expr
21 and index      = Abs of expr |
22                Rel of expr |
23                DimensionStart |
24                DimensionEnd
25 and slice      = index option * index option
26 and sel        = slice option * slice option
27 and case       = expr list * expr
28
29 type dim        = expr option * expr option
30 type var        = dim * string
31 type assign     = string * sel * expr option
32 type init       = string * expr option
33 type stmt       = Assign of assign |
34                 Varinit of dim * init list
35
36 type raw_func = {
37     name: string;
38     params: var list;
39     body: stmt list;
40     raw_asserts: expr list;
41     ret_val: dim * expr;
42 }
43
44 type extern_func = {
45     extern_fn_name: string;
46     extern_fn_params: var list;
47     extern_fn_libname: string;
48     extern_ret_val: dim;
49 }
50
51 type library     = Library of string * extern_func list
52 type raw_program = string list * stmt list * raw_func list * library list
53
54 (* Desugared types below *)
55 module StringMap = Map.Make(String)
56 type formula     = {
57     formula_row_start: index;
58     formula_row_end: index option;
59     formula_col_start: index;
60     formula_col_end: index option;

```



```

61   formula_expr: expr;
62 }
63
64 type dim_expr = DimOneByOne
65   | DimId of string
66
67 type variable = {
68   var_rows: dim_expr;
69   var_cols: dim_expr;
70   var_formulas: formula list;
71 }
72
73 type func_decl = {
74   func_params: var list;
75   func_body: variable StringMap.t;
76   func_asserts: expr list;
77   func_ret_val: dim * expr;
78 }
79
80 type program = (variable StringMap.t) * (func_decl StringMap.t) * (extern_func
  StringMap.t)
81
82 type listable = Inits of init list |
83   Vars of var list |
84   Stmts of stmt list |
85   RawFuncs of raw_func list |
86   Externs of extern_func list |
87   Libraries of library list |
88   Exprs of expr list |
89   Rows of (expr list) list |
90   Strings of string list |
91   Cases of case list |
92   Formulas of formula list
93
94 exception IllegalRangeLiteral of string
95 exception TransformedAway of string
96
97 let quote_string str =
98   let escape_characters = Str.regexp "[\n \t \r \\ \"]" in
99   let replace_fn s = match Str.matched_string s with
100     "\n" -> "\\n" |
101     "\t" -> "\\t" |
102     "\r" -> "\\r" |
103     "\"" -> "\\\"" |
104     "\\" -> "\\\" |
105     _ -> Str.matched_string s in
106   "\"" ^ Str.global_substitute escape_characters replace_fn str ^ "\""
107
108 let string_of_op o = "\"" ^ (match o with
109   Plus -> "+" | Minus -> "-" | Times -> "*" | Divide -> "/" | Mod -> "%" | Pow ->
    "**" |
110   LShift -> "<<" | RShift -> ">>" | BitOr -> "|" | BitAnd -> "&" | BitXor -> "^" |
111   Eq -> "==" | Gt -> ">" | GtEq -> ">=" | Lt -> "<" | LtEq -> "<=" |
112   LogAnd -> "&&" | LogOr -> "||" ) ^ "\""
113
114 let string_of_unop = function

```

```

115     Neg -> "\"-\"" | LogNot -> "\"!\"" | BitNot -> "\"~\"" | Truthy -> "\"truthy\"" |
116     SizeOf -> "\"size\"" | TypeOf -> "\"type\"" | Row -> "\"row\"" | Column -> "\"
        column\""
117
118 let rec string_of_expr = function
119     LitInt(l) ->         "{\"LitInt\": \" ^ string_of_int l ^ \"}"
120   | LitFlt(l) ->         "{\"LitFlt\": \" ^ string_of_float l ^ \"}"
121   | LitString(s) ->      "{\"LitString\": \" ^ quote_string s ^ \"}"
122   | LitRange(rowlist) -> "{\"LitRange\": \" ^ string_of_list (Rows rowlist) ^ \"}"
123   | Id(s) ->             "{\"Id\": \" ^ quote_string s ^ \"}"
124   | Empty ->             "\"Empty\""
125   | BinOp(e1, o, e2) ->  "{\"BinOp\": {\" ^
126                           "\"expr1\": \" ^ string_of_expr e1 ^ \", \" ^
127                           "\"operator\": \" ^ string_of_op o ^ \", \" ^
128                           "\"expr2\": \" ^ string_of_expr e2 ^ \"}}}"
129   | UnOp(o, e) ->        "{\"UnOp\": {\" ^
130                           "\"operator\": \" ^ string_of_unop o ^ \", \" ^
131                           "\"expr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e ^ \"}}}"
132   | Ternary(c, e1, e2) -> "{\"Ternary\": {\" ^
133                           "\"condition\": \" ^ string_of_expr c ^ \", \" ^
134                           "\"ifExpr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e1 ^ \", \" ^
135                           "\"elseExpr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e2 ^ \"}}}"
136   | ReducedTernary(s1, s2, s3) -> "{\"ReducedTernary\": {\" ^
137                                   "\"truthiness\": \" ^ quote_string s1 ^ \", \" ^
138                                   "\"true_values\": \" ^ quote_string s2 ^ \", \" ^
139                                   "\"false_values\": \" ^ quote_string s3 ^ \"}}}"
140   | Switch(eo, cases, dflt) -> "{\"Switch\": {\" ^
141                                   "\"condition\": \" ^
142                                   (match eo with None -> \"null\" | Some e ->
143                                   string_of_expr e) ^ \", \" ^
143                                   "\"cases\": \" ^ string_of_list (Cases cases) ^ \", \" ^
144                                   "\"defaultExpr\": \" ^ string_of_expr dflt ^ \"}}}"
145   | Call(f, arguments) -> "{\"Call\": {\" ^
146                           "\"function\": \" ^ quote_string f ^ \", \" ^
147                           "\"arguments\": \" ^ string_of_list (Exprs arguments) ^
148                           \"}}}"
148   | Selection(e, s) ->     "{\"Selection\": {\" ^
149                           "\"expr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e ^ \", \" ^
150                           "\"slices\": \" ^ string_of_sel s ^ \"}}}"
151   | Precedence(e1, e2) -> "{\"Precedence\": {\" ^
152                           "\"prior_expr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e1 ^ \", \" ^
153                           "\"dependent_expr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e2 ^ \"}}}"
154
155 and string_of_case (e1, e) =
156     "{\"Cases\": \" ^ string_of_list (Exprs e1) ^ \", \" ^
157     \"expr\": \" ^ string_of_expr e ^ \"}"
158
159 and string_of_sel (s1, s2) =
160     "{\"slice1\": \" ^ string_of_slice s1 ^ \", \"slice2\": \" ^ string_of_slice s2 ^ \"}"
161
162 and string_of_slice = function
163     None -> "null"
164   | Some (start_idx, end_idx) -> "{\"start\": \" ^ string_of_index start_idx ^ \", \"end
        \": \" ^ string_of_index end_idx ^ \"}"
165
166 and string_of_index = function

```

```

167     None -> "null"
168   | Some(Abs(e)) -> "{\"Absolute\": " ^ string_of_expr e ^ "}"
169   | Some(Rel(e)) -> "{\"Relative\": " ^ string_of_expr e ^ "}"
170   | Some(DimensionStart) -> "\"DimensionStart\""
171   | Some(DimensionEnd) -> "\"DimensionEnd\""
172
173 and string_of_dim (d1,d2) = "{\"d1\": " ^ (match d1 with None -> "null" | Some e ->
    string_of_expr e) ^ ", " ^
174     "\"d2\": " ^ (match d2 with None -> "null" | Some e ->
    string_of_expr e) ^ "}"
175
176 and string_of_var (d, s) = "{\"Dimensions\": " ^ string_of_dim d ^ ", " ^
177     "\"VarName\": " ^ quote_string s ^ "}"
178
179 and string_of_assign (s, selection, eo) =
180     "{\"VarName\": " ^ quote_string s ^ ", " ^
181     "\"Selection\": " ^ string_of_sel selection ^ ", " ^
182     "\"expr\": " ^ (match eo with None -> "null" | Some e -> string_of_expr e) ^ "}"
183
184 and string_of_varinit (d, inits) =
185     "{\"Dimensions\": " ^ string_of_dim d ^
186     ",\"Initializations\": " ^ string_of_list (Inits inits) ^ "}"
187
188 and string_of_init (s, eo) =
189     "{\"VarName\": " ^ quote_string s ^ ", " ^
190     "\"expr\": " ^ (match eo with None -> "null" | Some e -> string_of_expr e) ^ "}"
191
192 and string_of_stmt = function
193     Assign(a) -> "{\"Assign\": " ^ string_of_assign a ^ "}"
194   | Varinit(d, inits) -> "{\"Varinit\": " ^ string_of_varinit (d, inits) ^ "}"
195
196 and string_of_range (d, e) = "{\"Dimensions\": " ^ string_of_dim d ^ ", " ^
197     "\"expr\": " ^ string_of_expr e ^ "}"
198
199 and string_of_raw_func fd =
200     "{\"Name\": " ^ quote_string fd.name ^ ", " ^
201     "\"Params\": " ^ string_of_list (Vars fd.params) ^ ", " ^
202     "\"Stmts\": " ^ string_of_list (Stmts fd.body) ^ ", " ^
203     "\"Assertions\": " ^ string_of_list (Exprs fd.raw_asserts) ^ ", " ^
204     "\"ReturnVal\": " ^ string_of_range fd.ret_val ^ "}"
205
206 and string_of_extern_func fd =
207     "{\"Name\": " ^ quote_string fd.extern_fn_name ^ ", " ^
208     "\"Params\": " ^ string_of_list (Vars fd.extern_fn_params) ^ ", " ^
209     "\"Library\": " ^ quote_string fd.extern_fn_libname ^ ", " ^
210     "\"ReturnDim\": " ^ string_of_dim fd.extern_ret_val ^ "}"
211
212 and string_of_library (Library(lib_name, lib_fns)) =
213     "{\"LibraryName\": " ^ quote_string lib_name ^ ", " ^
214     "\"ExternalFunctions\": " ^ string_of_list (Externs lib_fns) ^ "}"
215
216 and string_of_dimexpr = function
217     DimOneByOne -> "1"
218   | DimId(s) -> quote_string s
219
220 and string_of_formula f =

```

```

221   "{ \"RowStart\": \" ^ string_of_index (Some f.formula_row_start) ^ \", \" ^
222   \"RowEnd\": \" ^ string_of_index (f.formula_row_end) ^ \", \" ^
223   \"ColumnStart\": \" ^ string_of_index (Some f.formula_col_start) ^ \", \" ^
224   \"ColumnEnd\": \" ^ string_of_index (f.formula_col_end) ^ \", \" ^
225   \"Formula\": \" ^ string_of_expr f.formula_expr ^ \" }"
226
227   and string_of_list l =
228     let stringrep = (match l with
229       | Inits (il) -> List.map string_of_init il
230       | Vars (vl) -> List.map string_of_var vl
231       | Stmts (sl) -> List.map string_of_stmt sl
232       | RawFuncs (fl) -> List.map string_of_raw_func fl
233       | Externs (efl) -> List.map string_of_extern_func efl
234       | Libraries (libl) -> List.map string_of_library libl
235       | Exprs (el) -> List.map string_of_expr el
236       | Rows (rl) -> List.map (fun (el : expr list) -> string_of_list (Exprs el)) rl
237       | Strings (sl) -> List.map quote_string sl
238       | Cases (cl) -> List.map string_of_case cl
239       | Formulas (fl) -> List.map string_of_formula fl)
240     in "[" ^ String.concat ", " stringrep ^ "]"
241
242   let string_of_raw_program (imp, glb, fs, exts) =
243     "{ \"Program\": { \" ^
244       \"Imports\": \" ^ string_of_list (Strings imp) ^ \", \" ^
245       \"Globals\": \" ^ string_of_list (Stmts glb) ^ \", \" ^
246       \"ExternalLibraries\": \" ^ string_of_list (Libraries exts) ^ \", \" ^
247       \"Functions\": \" ^ string_of_list (RawFuncs fs) ^ \" } }"
248
249   let string_of_variable v =
250     "{ \"Rows\": \" ^ string_of_dimexpr v.var_rows ^ \", \" ^
251     \"Columns\": \" ^ string_of_dimexpr v.var_cols ^ \", \" ^
252     \"Formulas\": \" ^ string_of_list (Formulas v.var_formulas) ^ \" }"
253
254   let string_of_map value_desc val_printing_fn m =
255     let f_key_val_list k v l = (
256       "{ \"\" ^ value_desc ^ \"Name\": \" ^ quote_string k ^ \", \" ^
257       \"\" ^ value_desc ^ \"Def\": \" ^ val_printing_fn v ^ \" }"
258     ) :: l in
259     "[" ^ String.concat ", " (List.rev (StringMap.fold f_key_val_list m [])) ^ "]"
260
261   let string_of_funcdecl f =
262     "{ \"Params\": \" ^ string_of_list (Vars f.func_params) ^ \", \" ^
263     \"Variables\": \" ^ string_of_map \"Variable\" string_of_variable f.func_body ^ \", \" ^
264     \"Assertions\": \" ^ string_of_list (Exprs f.func_asserts) ^ \", \" ^
265     \"ReturnVal\": \" ^ string_of_range f.func_ret_val ^ \" }"
266
267   let string_of_program (glb, fs, exts) =
268     "{ \"Program\": { \" ^
269       \"Globals\": \" ^ string_of_map \"Variable\" string_of_variable glb ^ \", \" ^
270       \"Functions\": \" ^ string_of_map \"Function\" string_of_funcdecl fs ^ \", \" ^
271       \"ExternalFunctions\": \" ^ string_of_map \"ExternalFunctions\"
272         string_of_extern_func exts ^ \" } }"
273
274   let allow_range_literal = function
275     LitRange(rowlist) ->
276       let rec check_range_literal rl =

```

```

276     List.for_all (fun exprs -> List.for_all check_basic_expr exprs) rl
277     and check_basic_expr = function
278         LitInt(_) | UnOp(Neg, LitInt(_)) | LitFlt(_) | UnOp(Neg, LitFlt(_)) |
            LitString(_) | Empty -> true
279         | LitRange(rl) -> check_range_literal rl
280         | _ -> false in
281
282     if check_range_literal rowlist then LitRange(rowlist)
283     else raise(IllegalRangeLiteral(string_of_expr (LitRange(rowlist))))
284 | e -> raise(IllegalRangeLiteral(string_of_expr e))

```

## 9.4 transform.ml

```

1  (* jss2272 *)
2
3  open Ast
4  open Lexing
5  open Parsing
6  open Semant
7
8  module StringSet = Set.Make (String);;
9  let importSet = StringSet.empty;;
10
11  let idgen =
12      (* from http://stackoverflow.com/questions/10459363/side-effects-and-top-level-
        expressions-in-ocaml*)
13      let count = ref (-1) in
14      fun prefix -> incr count; "_tmp_" ^ prefix ^ string_of_int !count;;
15
16  let expand_file include_stdlib filename =
17      let print_error_location filename msg lexbuf =
18          let pos = lexbuf.lex_curr_p in
19          prerr_endline ("Syntax error in \"^ filename ^ "\": " ^ msg) ;
20          prerr_endline ("Line " ^ (string_of_int pos.pos_lnum) ^ " at character " ^ (
            string_of_int (pos.pos_cnum - pos.pos_bol))) in
21
22  let rec expand_imports processed_imports globals fns exts dir = function
23      [] -> ([], globals, fns, exts)
24      | (import, use_dir) :: imports ->
25          (* print_endline "-----";
26             print_endline ("Working on: " ^ import) ;
27             print_endline ("Already processed:"); *)
28          (* StringSet.iter (fun a -> print_endline a) processed_imports; *)
29          let in_chan = open_in import in
30          let lexbuf = (Lexing.from_channel (in_chan)) in
31          let (file_imports, file_globals, file_functions, file_extens) =
32              try Parser.program Scanner.token lexbuf
33              with
34                  Parsing.Parse_error -> print_error_location import "" lexbuf ; exit(-1)
35                  | Scanner.SyntaxError(s) -> print_error_location import s lexbuf ; exit(-1)
36          in
37          let file_imports = List.map (fun file -> (if use_dir then (dir ^ "/" ) else "" ) ^
            file) file_imports in
38          let new_proc = StringSet.add import processed_imports and _ = close_in in_chan
            in

```

```

39      (* print_endline ("Now I'm done with: ") ; *)
40      (* StringSet.iter (fun a -> print_endline a) new_proc; *)
41      let first_im_hearing_about imp = not (StringSet.mem imp new_proc || List.mem imp
      (List.map fst imports)) in
42      let new_imports = List.map (fun e -> (e, true)) (StringSet.elements (StringSet.
      of_list (List.filter first_im_hearing_about file_imports))) in
43      (* print_endline ("First I'm hearing about:") ; *)
44      (* List.iter print_endline new_imports; *)
45      expand_imports new_proc (globals @ file_globals) (fns @ file_functions) (exts @
      file_extens) (Filename.dirname import) (imports @ new_imports) in
46  expand_imports
47      StringSet.empty [] [] []
48      (Filename.dirname filename)
49      (if include_stdlib then [(filename, true); ("src/stdlib/stdlib.xtnd", false)] else
      [(filename, true)])
50
51  let expand_expressions (imports, globals, functions, externs) =
52      let lit_zero = LitInt(0) in let abs_zero = Abs(lit_zero) in
53      let lit_one = LitInt(1) in let abs_one = Abs(lit_one) in
54      let one_by_one = (Some lit_one, Some lit_one) in
55      let zero_comma_zero = (Some (Some abs_zero, Some abs_one),
56      Some (Some abs_zero, Some abs_one)) in
57      let entire_dimension = (Some DimensionStart, Some DimensionEnd) in
58      let entire_range = (Some entire_dimension, Some entire_dimension) in
59
60      let expand_expr expr_loc = function
61          (* Create a new variable for all expressions on the LHS to hold the result;
62          return the new expression and whatever new statements are necessary to create
63          the new variable *)
64          Empty -> raise (IllegalExpression("Empty not allowed in " ^ expr_loc))
65          | LitString(s) -> raise (IllegalExpression("String literal " ^ quote_string s ^ "
66          not allowed in " ^ expr_loc))
67          | LitRange(rl) -> raise (IllegalExpression("Range literal " ^ string_of_list (Rows
68          rl) ^ " not allowed in " ^ expr_loc))
69          | e -> let new_id = idgen expr_loc in (
70              Id(new_id),
71              [Varinit (one_by_one, [(new_id, None)]];
72              Assign (new_id, zero_comma_zero, Some e)]) in
73
74      let expand_index index_loc = function
75          (* Expand one index of a slice if necessary. *)
76          Abs(e) -> let (new_e, new_stmts) = expand_expr index_loc e in
77          (Abs(new_e), new_stmts)
78          | DimensionStart -> (DimensionStart, [])
79          | DimensionEnd -> (DimensionEnd, [])
80          | Rel(_) -> raise (IllegalExpression("relative - this shouldn't be possible")) in
81
82      let expand_slice slice_loc = function
83          (* Expand one or both sides as necessary. *)
84          None -> (entire_dimension, [])
85          | Some (Some (Abs(e)), None) ->
86          let (start_e, start_stmts) = expand_expr (slice_loc ^ "_start") e in
87          ((Some (Abs(start_e)), None), start_stmts)
88          | Some (Some idx_start, Some idx_end) ->
89          let (new_start, new_start_exprs) = expand_index (slice_loc ^ "_start") idx_start
90          in

```

```

87     let (new_end, new_end_exprs) = expand_index (slice_loc ^ "_end") idx_end in
88     ((Some new_start, Some new_end), new_start_exprs @ new_end_exprs)
89   | Some (Some _, None) | Some (None, _) -> raise (IllegalExpression("Illegal slice
    - this shouldn't be possible")) in
90
91 let expand_assign asgn_loc (var_name, (row_slice, col_slice), formula) =
92   (* expand_assign: Take an Assign and return a list of more
93     atomic statements, with new variables replacing any
94     complex expressions in the selection slices and with single
95     index values desugared to expr:expr+1. *)
96   try
97     let (new_row_slice, row_exprs) = expand_slice (asgn_loc ^ "_" ^ var_name ^ "_row"
98       ^ row_slice) in
99     let (new_col_slice, col_exprs) = expand_slice (asgn_loc ^ "_" ^ var_name ^ "_col"
100       ^ col_slice) in
101     Assign(var_name, (Some new_row_slice, Some new_col_slice), formula) :: (
102       row_exprs @ col_exprs)
103   with IllegalExpression(s) ->
104     raise (IllegalExpression("Illegal expression (" ^ s ^ ") in " ^
105       string_of_assign (var_name, (row_slice, col_slice),
106         formula))) in
107
108 let expand_init (r, c) (v, e) =
109   Varinit((Some r, Some c), [(v, None)]) ::
110   match e with
111   | None -> []
112   | Some e -> [Assign (v, entire_range, Some e)] in
113
114 let expand_dimension dim_loc = function
115   | None -> expand_expr dim_loc (LitInt(1))
116   | Some e -> expand_expr dim_loc e in
117
118 let expand_varinit fname ((row_dim, col_dim), inits) =
119   (* expand_varinit: Take a Varinit and return a list of more atomic
120     statements. Each dimension will be given a temporary ID, which
121     will be declared as [1,1] _tmpXXX; the formula for tmpXXX will be
122     set as a separate assignment; the original variable will be
123     declared as [_tmpXXX, _tmpYYY] var; and the formula assignment
124     will be applied to [:,:]. *)
125   try
126     let (row_e, row_stmts) = expand_dimension (fname ^ "_" ^ (String.concat "_" (
127       List.map fst inits)) ^ "_row_dim") row_dim in
128     let (col_e, col_stmts) = expand_dimension (fname ^ "_" ^ (String.concat "_" (
129       List.map fst inits)) ^ "_col_dim") col_dim in
130     row_stmts @ col_stmts @ List.concat (List.map (expand_init (row_e, col_e)) inits
131       )
132   with IllegalExpression(s) ->
133     raise (IllegalExpression("Illegal expression (" ^ s ^ ") in " ^
134       string_of_varinit ((row_dim, col_dim), inits))) in
135
136 let expand_stmt fname = function
137   | Assign(a) -> expand_assign fname a
138   | Varinit(d, inits) -> expand_varinit fname (d, inits) in
139
140 let expand_stmt_list fname stmts = List.concat (List.map (expand_stmt fname) stmts)
141   in

```

```

134
135 let expand_params fname params =
136   let needs_sizevar = function
137     ((None, None), _) -> false
138     | _ -> true in
139   let params_with_sizevar = List.map (fun x -> (idgen (fname ^ "_" ^ (snd x) ^ "
    _size"), x)) (List.filter needs_sizevar params) in
140   let expanded_args = List.map (fun (sv, ((rv, cv), s)) -> ((sv, s), [((sv, abs_zero
    ), rv); ((sv, abs_one), cv)])) params_with_sizevar in
141   let (sizes, inits) = (List.map fst expanded_args, List.concat (List.map snd
    expanded_args)) in
142   let add_item (varset, (assertlist, initlist)) ((sizevar, pos), var) =
143     (match var with
144       Some Id(s) ->
145         if StringSet.mem s varset then
146           (* We've seen this variable before; don't initialize it, just assert it *)
147           (varset, (BinOp(Id(s), Eq, Selection(Id(sizevar), (Some(Some(pos), None),
    None))) :: assertlist, initlist))
148         else
149           (* We're seeing a string for the first time; don't assert it, just create
    it *)
150           (StringSet.add s varset, (assertlist,
151             Assign(s, zero_comma_zero, Some (Selection(Id(
    sizevar), (Some(Some(pos), None), None))) ::
152             Varinit(one_by_one, [(s, None)]) ::
153             initlist))
154       | Some LitInt(i) -> (* Seeing a number; don't do anything besides create an
    assertion *)
155       (varset, (BinOp(LitInt(i), Eq, Selection(Id(sizevar), (Some(Some(pos), None),
    None))) :: assertlist, initlist))
156       | Some e -> raise (IllegalExpression("Illegal expression (" ^ string_of_expr e
    ^ ") in function signature"))
157       | _ -> raise (IllegalExpression("Cannot supply a single dimension in function
    signature"))) in
158   let (rev_assertions, rev_inits) = snd (List.fold_left add_item (StringSet.empty,
    ([], [])) inits) in
159   let create_sizevar (sizevar, arg) = [
160     Varinit(one_by_one, [(sizevar, None)]);
161     Assign(sizevar, entire_range, Some(UnOp(SizeOf, Id(arg))))] in
162   (List.concat (List.map create_sizevar sizes), List.rev rev_assertions, List.rev
    rev_inits) in
163
164 let expand_function f =
165   let (new_sizevars, assertions, size_inits) = expand_params f.name f.params in
166   let new_retval_id = idgen (f.name ^ "_retval") in
167   let new_retval = Id(new_retval_id) in
168   let retval_inits = [Varinit (one_by_one, [(new_retval_id, None)]];
169     Assign (new_retval_id, zero_comma_zero, Some (snd f.ret_val))]
    in
170   let new_assert_id = idgen (f.name ^ "_assert") in
171   let add_assert al a = BinOp(al, LogAnd, a) in
172   let new_assert_expr = List.fold_left add_assert (LitInt(1)) assertions in
173   let new_assert = Id(new_assert_id) in
174   let assert_inits = [Varinit (one_by_one, [(new_assert_id, None)]];
175     Assign (new_assert_id, zero_comma_zero, Some new_assert_expr)]
    in

```



```

176 {
177     name = f.name;
178     params = f.params;
179     raw_asserts = [new_assert];
180     body = new_sizevars @ size_inits @ retval_inits @ assert_inits @
        expand_stmt_list f.name f.body;
181     ret_val = (fst f.ret_val, new_retval)
182 } in
183 (imports, expand_stmt_list "global" globals, List.map expand_function functions,
    externs);;

184
185 let create_maps (imports, globals, functions, externs) =
186   let vd_of_vi = function
187     (* vd_of_vi— Take a bare Varinit from the previous transformations
188       and return a (string, variable) pair *)
189     Varinit((Some r, Some c), [(v, None)]) -> (v, {
190       var_rows = (match r with
191         LitInt(1) -> DimOneByOne
192         | Id(s) -> DimId(s)
193         | _ -> raise (LogicError("Unrecognized expression for rows of " ^ v)));
194       var_cols = (match c with
195         LitInt(1) -> DimOneByOne
196         | Id(s) -> DimId(s)
197         | _ -> raise (LogicError("Unrecognized expression for rows of " ^ v)));
198       var_formulas = [];
199     })
200   | _ -> raise (LogicError("Unrecognized format for post-desugaring Varinit")) in
201
202   let add_formula m = function
203     Varinit(_,_) -> m
204     | Assign(var_name, (Some (Some row_start, row_end), Some (Some col_start, col_end
205       )), Some e) ->
206       if StringMap.mem var_name m
207       then (let v = StringMap.find var_name m in
208         StringMap.add var_name {v with var_formulas = v.var_formulas @ [{
209           formula_row_start = row_start;
210           formula_row_end = row_end;
211           formula_col_start = col_start;
212           formula_col_end = col_end;
213           formula_expr = e;
214         }]} m)
215       else raise (UnknownVariable(string_of_stmt (Assign(var_name, (Some (Some
216         row_start, row_end), Some (Some col_start, col_end)), Some e))))
217     | Assign(a) -> raise (LogicError("Unrecognized format for post-desugaring Assign:
218       " ^ string_of_stmt (Assign(a)))) in
219
220   let vds_of_stmts stmts =
221     let is_varinit = function Varinit(_,_) -> true | _ -> false in
222     let varinits = List.filter is_varinit stmts in
223     let vars_just_the_names = map_of_list (List.map vd_of_vi varinits) in
224     List.fold_left add_formula vars_just_the_names stmts in
225
226   let fd_of_raw_func f = (f.name, {
227     func_params = f.params;
228     func_body = vds_of_stmts f.body;
229     func_ret_val = f.ret_val;

```

```

227     func_asserts = f.raw_asserts;
228   }) in
229
230   let tupleize_library (Library(lib_name, lib_fns)) =
231     List.map (fun ext_fn -> (ext_fn.extern_fn_name, {ext_fn with extern_fn_libname =
232       lib_name})) lib_fns in
233
234   (vds_of_stmts globals,
235    map_of_list (List.map fd_of_raw_func functions),
236    map_of_list (List.concat (List.map tupleize_library externs)))
237
238   let single_formula e = {
239     formula_row_start = DimensionStart;
240     formula_row_end = Some DimensionEnd;
241     formula_col_start = DimensionStart;
242     formula_col_end = Some DimensionEnd;
243     formula_expr = e;
244   }
245
246   let ternarize_exprs (globals, functions, externs) =
247     let rec ternarize_expr lhs_var = function
248       BinOp(e1, LogAnd, e2) ->
249         let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e1 in
250         let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e2 in
251         (Ternary(UnOp(Truthy,new_e1), UnOp(Truthy,new_e2), LitInt(0)), new_e1_vars @
252           new_e2_vars)
253       | BinOp(e1, LogOr, e2) ->
254         let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e1 in
255         let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e2 in
256         (Ternary(UnOp(Truthy,new_e1), LitInt(1), UnOp(Truthy,new_e2)), new_e1_vars @
257           new_e2_vars)
258       | BinOp(e1, op, e2) ->
259         let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e1 in
260         let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e2 in
261         (BinOp(new_e1, op, new_e2), new_e1_vars @ new_e2_vars)
262       | UnOp(op, e) ->
263         let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e in
264         (UnOp(op, new_e), new_e_vars)
265       | Ternary(cond, e1, e2) ->
266         let (new_cond, new_cond_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var cond in
267         let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e1 in
268         let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e2 in
269         (Ternary(new_cond, new_e1, new_e2), new_cond_vars @ new_e1_vars @ new_e2_vars)
270       | Call(fname, args) ->
271         let new_args_and_vars = List.map (ternarize_expr lhs_var) args in
272         (Call(fname, (List.map fst new_args_and_vars)), List.concat (List.map snd
273           new_args_and_vars))
274       | Selection(e, (s11, s12)) ->
275         let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e in
276         let (new_s11, new_s11_vars) = ternarize_slice lhs_var s11 in
277         let (new_s12, new_s12_vars) = ternarize_slice lhs_var s12 in
278         (Selection(new_e, (new_s11, new_s12)), new_e_vars @ new_s11_vars @ new_s12_vars)
279       | Precedence(e1, e2) ->
280         let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e1 in
281         let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e2 in
282         (Precedence(new_e1, new_e2), new_e1_vars @ new_e2_vars)

```

```

279 | Switch(cond, cases, dflt) ->
280   ternarize_switch lhs_var cases dflt cond
281 (* | Debug(e) ->
282   let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e in
283   (Debug(new_e), new_e_vars) *)
284 | e -> (e, [])
285 and ternarize_switch lhs_var cases dflt cond =
286   let (new_cond_expr, new_cond_vars) = (match cond with
287     Some cond_expr ->
288       let (lhs_varname, lhs_vardef) = lhs_var in
289       let new_id = idgen (lhs_varname ^ "_switch_cond") in
290       let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var cond_expr in
291       (Some (Selection (Id (new_id), (Some (Some (Rel (LitInt (0))), None), Some (Some (Rel (
292         LitInt (0))), None))), (new_id, {lhs_vardef with var_formulas = [single_formula new_e]})) ::
293       new_e_vars)
294   | None ->
295     (None, [])
296   ) in
297   let new_cases_and_vars = List.map (ternarize_case lhs_var new_cond_expr) cases in
298   let new_cases = List.map fst new_cases_and_vars in
299   let new_case_vars = List.concat (List.map snd new_cases_and_vars) in
300   let (new_dflt, new_dflt_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var dflt in
301   let rec combine_everything = function
302     [] -> new_dflt
303     | (combined_cases, e) :: more_cases -> Ternary(combined_cases, e,
304       combine_everything more_cases) in
305   and ternarize_case lhs_var cond (conds, e) =
306     let new_conds_and_vars = List.map (ternarize_expr lhs_var) conds in
307     let new_conds = List.map fst new_conds_and_vars in
308     let new_cond_vars = List.concat (List.map snd new_conds_and_vars) in
309     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e in
310     let unify_case_cond_and_switch_cond case_cond = function
311       None -> case_cond
312       | Some switch_cond -> BinOp(switch_cond, Eq, case_cond) in
313     let rec unify_switch_cond_and_case_conds switch_cond = function
314       [case_cond] -> unify_case_cond_and_switch_cond case_cond switch_cond
315       | case_cond :: case_conds ->
316         let (combined_expr, _) = ternarize_expr lhs_var
317           (BinOp(unify_case_cond_and_switch_cond case_cond switch_cond, LogOr,
318             unify_switch_cond_and_case_conds switch_cond case_conds)) in
319         combined_expr
319     | [] -> raise (LogicError("Empty case condition list")) in
320     ((unify_switch_cond_and_case_conds cond new_conds, new_e), new_cond_vars @
321       new_e_vars)
321 and ternarize_slice lhs_var = function
322   None -> (None, [])
323   | Some (i1, i2) ->
324     let (new_i1, new_i1_vars) = ternarize_index lhs_var i1 in
325     let (new_i2, new_i2_vars) = ternarize_index lhs_var i2 in
326     (Some (new_i1, new_i2), new_i1_vars @ new_i2_vars)
327 and ternarize_index lhs_var = function
328   Some Abs(e) ->
329     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e in
330     (Some (Abs(new_e)), new_e_vars)

```

```

331 | Some Rel(e) ->
332   let (new_e, new_e_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var e in
333   (Some(Rel(new_e)), new_e_vars)
334 | i -> (i, []) in
335 let ternarize_formula lhs_var f =
336   let (new_expr, new_vars) = ternarize_expr lhs_var f.formula_expr in
337   ({f with formula_expr = new_expr}, new_vars) in
338 let ternarize_variable varname vardef =
339   let new_formulas_and_vars = List.map (ternarize_formula (varname, vardef)) vardef.
340   var_formulas in
341   ({vardef with var_formulas = List.map fst new_formulas_and_vars}, List.concat (
342     List.map snd new_formulas_and_vars)) in
341 let ternarize_variables fn_name m =
342   let new_variables_and_maps = StringMap.mapi (fun varname vardef ->
343     ternarize_variable (fn_name ^ "_" ^ varname) vardef) m in
344   let add_item var_name (orig_var, new_vars) l = ((var_name, orig_var) :: fst l,
345     new_vars :: snd l) in
346   let combined_list = StringMap.fold add_item new_variables_and_maps ([],[]) in
347   map_of_list (List.rev (fst combined_list) @ List.concat (snd combined_list)) in
348 let ternarize_function fn_name fn_def = {fn_def with func_body = ternarize_variables
349   fn_name fn_def.func_body} in
350 (ternarize_variables "global" globals, StringMap.mapi ternarize_function functions,
351   externs)
352
353 let reduce_ternaries (globals, functions, externs) =
354   let rec reduce_expr lhs_var = function
355   | BinOp(e1, op, e2) ->
356     let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e1 in
357     let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e2 in
358     (BinOp(new_e1, op, new_e2), new_e1_vars @ new_e2_vars)
359   | UnOp(op, e) ->
360     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e in
361     (UnOp(op, new_e), new_e_vars)
362   | Ternary(cond, e1, e2) -> reduce_ternary lhs_var cond e1 e2
363   | Call(fname, args) ->
364     let new_args_and_vars = List.map (reduce_expr lhs_var) args in
365     (Call(fname, (List.map fst new_args_and_vars)), List.concat (List.map snd
366       new_args_and_vars))
367   | Selection(e, (sl1, sl2)) ->
368     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e in
369     let (new_sl1, new_sl1_vars) = reduce_slice lhs_var sl1 in
370     let (new_sl2, new_sl2_vars) = reduce_slice lhs_var sl2 in
371     (Selection(new_e, (new_sl1, new_sl2)), new_e_vars @ new_sl1_vars @ new_sl2_vars)
372   | Precedence(e1, e2) ->
373     let (new_e1, new_e1_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e1 in
374     let (new_e2, new_e2_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e2 in
375     (Precedence(new_e1, new_e2), new_e1_vars @ new_e2_vars)
376   (* | Debug(e) ->
377     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e in
378     (Debug(new_e), new_e_vars) *)
379   | e -> (e, [])
380 and reduce_ternary lhs_var cond e1 e2 =
381   let (new_cond, new_cond_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var cond in
382   let (new_true_e, new_true_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e1 in
383   let (new_false_e, new_false_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e2 in
384   let (lhs_varname, lhs_vardef) = lhs_var in

```

```

380   let new_cond_id = idgen (lhs_varname ^ "_truthiness") in
381   let new_true_id = idgen (lhs_varname ^ "_values_if_true") in
382   let new_false_id = idgen (lhs_varname ^ "_values_if_false") in
383   (ReducedTernary(new_cond_id, new_true_id, new_false_id),
384    (new_cond_id, {lhs_vardef with var_formulas = [single_formula (UnOp(Truthy,
385      new_cond))]})) ::
386   (new_true_id, {lhs_vardef with var_formulas = [single_formula new_true_e]})) ::
387   (new_false_id, {lhs_vardef with var_formulas = [single_formula new_false_e]})) ::
388   (new_cond_vars @ new_true_vars @ new_false_vars))
389 and reduce_slice lhs_var = function
390   None -> (None, [])
391   | Some (i1, i2) ->
392     let (new_i1, new_i1_vars) = reduce_index lhs_var i1 in
393     let (new_i2, new_i2_vars) = reduce_index lhs_var i2 in
394     (Some (new_i1, new_i2), new_i1_vars @ new_i2_vars)
395 and reduce_index lhs_var = function
396   Some Abs(e) ->
397     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e in
398     (Some (Abs(new_e)), new_e_vars)
399   | Some Rel(e) ->
400     let (new_e, new_e_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var e in
401     (Some (Rel(new_e)), new_e_vars)
402   | i -> (i, []) in
403 let reduce_formula lhs_var f =
404   let (new_expr, new_vars) = reduce_expr lhs_var f.formula_expr in
405   ({f with formula_expr = new_expr}, new_vars) in
406 let reduce_variable varname vardef =
407   let new_formulas_and_vars = List.map (reduce_formula (varname, vardef)) vardef.
408     var_formulas in
409   ({vardef with var_formulas = List.map fst new_formulas_and_vars}, List.concat (
410     List.map snd new_formulas_and_vars)) in
411 let reduce_variables fn_name m =
412   let new_variables_and_maps = StringMap.mapi (fun varname vardef -> reduce_variable
413     (fn_name ^ "_" ^ varname) vardef) m in
414   let add_item var_name (orig_var, new_vars) l = ((var_name, orig_var) :: fst l,
415     new_vars :: snd l) in
416   let combined_list = StringMap.fold add_item new_variables_and_maps ([],[]) in
417   map_of_list (List.rev (fst combined_list) @ List.concat (snd combined_list)) in
418 let reduce_function fn_name fn_def = {fn_def with func_body = reduce_variables
419   fn_name fn_def.func_body} in
420 (reduce_variables "global" globals, StringMap.mapi reduce_function functions,
421   externs)
422
423 let create_ast filename =
424   let ast_imp_res = expand_file true filename in
425   let ast_expanded = expand_expressions ast_imp_res in
426   let ast_mapped = create_maps ast_expanded in check_semantics ast_mapped ;
427   let ast_ternarized = ternarize_exprs ast_mapped in
428   let ast_reduced = reduce_ternaries ast_ternarized in check_semantics ast_reduced ;
429   ast_reduced

```

## 9.5 semant.ml

```

1 (* jss2272 *)
2

```

```

3 open Ast
4
5 exception IllegalExpression of string;;
6 exception DuplicateDefinition of string;;
7 exception UnknownVariable of string;;
8 exception UnknownFunction of string;;
9 exception WrongNumberArgs of string;;
10 exception LogicError of string;;
11
12 type symbol = LocalVariable of int | GlobalVariable of int | FunctionParameter of int
    | ExtendFunction of int
13 and symbolTable = symbol StringMap.t
14 and symbolTableType = Locals | Globals | ExtendFunctions
15
16 let map_of_list list_of_tuples =
17   (* map_of_list: Take a list of the form [("foo", 2); ("bar", 3)]
18      and create a StringMap using the first value of the tuple as
19      the key and the second value of the tuple as the value. Raises
20      an exception if the key appears more than once in the list. *)
21   let rec aux acc = function
22     [] -> acc
23     | t :: ts ->
24       if (StringMap.mem (fst t) acc) then raise(DuplicateDefinition(fst t))
25       else aux (StringMap.add (fst t) (snd t) acc) ts in
26   aux StringMap.empty list_of_tuples
27
28 let index_map table_type m =
29   let add_item key _ (accum_map, accum_idx) =
30     let index_val = match table_type with Locals -> LocalVariable(accum_idx) | Globals
31       -> GlobalVariable(accum_idx) | ExtendFunctions -> ExtendFunction(accum_idx) in
32     (StringMap.add key index_val accum_map, accum_idx + 1) in
33   StringMap.fold add_item m (StringMap.empty, 0)
34
35 let create_symbol_table global_symbols fn_def =
36   let (local_indices, _) = index_map Locals fn_def.func_body in
37   let add_param (st, idx) param_name =
38     let new_st = StringMap.add param_name (FunctionParameter(idx)) st in
39     (new_st, idx + 1) in
40   let (params_and_globals, _) = List.fold_left add_param (global_symbols, 0) (List.map
41     snd fn_def.func_params) in
42   StringMap.fold StringMap.add local_indices params_and_globals
43
44 let check_semantics (globals, functions, externs) =
45   let fn_signatures = map_of_list
46     ((StringMap.fold (fun s f l -> (s, List.length f.func_params) :: l) functions
47       []) @
48      (StringMap.fold (fun s f l -> (s, List.length f.extern_fn_params) :: l) externs
49        [])) in
50   let (global_symbols, _) = index_map Globals globals in
51
52   let check_call context called_fname num_args =
53     if (not (StringMap.mem called_fname fn_signatures)) then
54       (print_endline ("In " ^ context ^ "()", the undefined function " ^ called_fname ^
55         "()" was called") ;
56        raise(UnknownFunction(context ^ ", " ^ called_fname)))
57     else let signature_args = StringMap.find called_fname fn_signatures in

```

```

53     if num_args != signature_args then
54         (print_endline ("In " ^ context ^ "(), the function " ^ called_fname ^ "() was
                    called with " ^
55                     string_of_int num_args ^ " arguments " ^ "but the signature
                    specifies "
56                     ^ string_of_int signature_args) ;
57         raise(WrongNumberArgs(context ^ ", " ^ called_fname)))
58     else () in
59
60 let rec check_expr fname symbols = function
61     BinOp(e1,_,e2) -> check_expr fname symbols e1 ; check_expr fname symbols e2
62   | UnOp(_, e) -> check_expr fname symbols e
63   | Ternary(cond, e1, e2) -> check_expr fname symbols cond ; check_expr fname
        symbols e1 ; check_expr fname symbols e2
64   | ReducedTernary(s1, s2, s3) -> check_expr fname symbols (Id(s1)) ; check_expr
        fname symbols (Id(s2)) ; check_expr fname symbols (Id(s3))
65   | Id(s) -> if StringMap.mem s symbols then () else raise(UnknownVariable(fname ^
        "(): " ^ s))
66   | Switch(Some e, cases, dflt) -> check_expr fname symbols e ; List.iter (fun c ->
        check_case fname symbols c) cases ; check_expr fname symbols dflt
67   | Switch(None, cases, dflt) -> List.iter (fun c -> check_case fname symbols c)
        cases ; check_expr fname symbols dflt
68   | Call(called_fname, args) ->
69       check_call fname called_fname (List.length args) ;
70       List.iter (fun a -> check_expr fname symbols a) args
71   | Selection(e, (s11, s12)) -> check_expr fname symbols e ; check_slice fname
        symbols s11 ; check_slice fname symbols s12
72   | Precedence(e1, e2) -> check_expr fname symbols e1 ; check_expr fname symbols e2
73   (* | Debug(e) -> check_expr fname symbols e ; *)
74   | LitInt(_) | LitFlt(_) | LitRange(_) | LitString(_) | Empty -> ()
75 and check_case fname symbols (conds, e) = List.iter (fun c -> check_expr fname
        symbols c) conds ; check_expr fname symbols e
76 and check_slice fname symbols = function
77     None -> ()
78   | Some (i1, i2) -> check_index fname symbols i1 ; check_index fname symbols i2
79 and check_index fname symbols = function
80     Some Abs(e) -> check_expr fname symbols e
81   | Some Rel(e) -> check_expr fname symbols e
82   | _ -> () in
83 let check_formula fname symbols f =
84     check_index fname symbols (Some f.formula_row_start) ;
85     check_index fname symbols f.formula_row_end ;
86     check_index fname symbols (Some f.formula_col_start) ;
87     check_index fname symbols f.formula_col_end ;
88     check_expr fname symbols f.formula_expr in
89 let check_dim fname symbols = function
90     DimOneByOne -> ()
91   | DimId(s) -> check_expr fname symbols (Id(s)) in
92 let check_variable fname symbols v =
93     check_dim fname symbols v.var_rows ;
94     check_dim fname symbols v.var_cols ;
95     List.iter (fun f -> check_formula fname symbols f) v.var_formulas in
96 let check_variables context symbols vars =
97     StringMap.iter (fun _ v -> check_variable context symbols v) vars in
98
99 let check_function fname f =

```

```

100   if StringMap.mem fname externs then raise(DuplicateDefinition(fname ^ "() is
      defined as both an external and local function")) else ();
101   let locals = f.func_body in
102   let params = List.map snd f.func_params in
103   List.iter
104     (fun param ->
105       if StringMap.mem param locals then raise(DuplicateDefinition(param ^ " is
          defined multiple times in " ^ fname ^ "()))
106       else ())
107     params ;
108   let local_symbols = create_symbol_table global_symbols f in
109   check_variables fname local_symbols f.func_body ;
110   check_expr fname local_symbols (snd f.func_ret_val)
111
112   in check_variables "global_variables" global_symbols globals ; StringMap.iter
      check_function functions

```

## 9.6 codeGenTypes.ml

```

1  (*
2  jss2272
3  ns3158
4  *)
5
6  type something = {
7    var_instance_t : Llvm.lltype;
8    subrange_t : Llvm.lltype;
9    resolved_formula_t : Llvm.lltype;
10   value_t : Llvm.lltype;
11   dimensions_t : Llvm.lltype;
12   var_defn_t : Llvm.lltype;
13   var_defn_p : Llvm.lltype;
14   string_t : Llvm.lltype;
15   number_t : Llvm.lltype;
16   extend_scope_t : Llvm.lltype;
17   formula_t : Llvm.lltype;
18   formula_call_t : Llvm.lltype;
19   formula_p : Llvm.lltype;
20   formula_call_p : Llvm.lltype;
21   var_instance_p : Llvm.lltype;
22   subrange_p : Llvm.lltype;
23   resolved_formula_p : Llvm.lltype;
24   value_p : Llvm.lltype;
25   extend_scope_p : Llvm.lltype;
26   string_p : Llvm.lltype;
27   string_p_p : Llvm.lltype;
28   var_instance_p_p : Llvm.lltype;
29   int_t : Llvm.lltype;
30   long_t : Llvm.lltype;
31   flags_t : Llvm.lltype;
32   char_t : Llvm.lltype;
33   bool_t : Llvm.lltype;
34   void_t : Llvm.lltype;
35   char_p : Llvm.lltype;
36   char_p_p : Llvm.lltype;

```



```

37  (*void_p : Llvmltype;*)
38  float_t : Llvmltype;
39  rhs_index_t : Llvmltype;
40  rhs_slice_t : Llvmltype;
41  rhs_selection_t : Llvmltype;
42  rhs_index_p : Llvmltype;
43  rhs_slice_p : Llvmltype;
44  rhs_selection_p : Llvmltype;
45  };;
46
47  type scope_field_type = VarDefn | VarInst | VarNum | ScopeRefCount | FunctionParams
48  let scope_field_type_index = function
49      VarDefn -> 0
50      | VarInst -> 1
51      | VarNum -> 2
52      | ScopeRefCount -> 3
53      | FunctionParams -> 4
54
55  type value_field_flags = Empty | Number | String | Range
56  let value_field_flags_index = function
57      Empty -> 0
58      | Number -> 1
59      | String -> 2
60      | Range -> 3
61  let int_to_type_array = ["Empty"; "Number"; "String"; "Range"]
62
63  type value_field = Flags | Number | String | Subrange
64  let value_field_index = function
65      Flags -> 0
66      | Number -> 1
67      | String -> 2
68      | Subrange -> 3
69
70  type var_defn_field = Rows | Cols | NumFormulas | Formulas | OneByOne | VarName
71  let var_defn_field_index = function
72      Rows -> 0
73      | Cols -> 1
74      | NumFormulas -> 2
75      | Formulas -> 3
76      | OneByOne -> 4
77      | VarName -> 5
78
79  type formula_field = FromFirstRow | RowStartNum | ToLastRow | RowEndNum |
      FromFirstCols | ColStartNum | ToLastCol | ColEndNum | IsSingleRow | IsSingleCol |
      FormulaCall
80  let formula_field_index = function
81      FromFirstRow -> 0
82      | RowStartNum -> 1
83      | ToLastRow -> 2
84      | RowEndNum -> 3
85      | FromFirstCols -> 4
86      | ColStartNum -> 5
87      | ToLastCol -> 6
88      | ColEndNum -> 7
89      | IsSingleRow -> 8
90      | IsSingleCol -> 9

```

```

91     | FormulaCall -> 10
92
93 type var_instance_field = Rows | Cols | NumFormulas | Formulas | Closure | Values |
    Status
94 let var_instance_field_index = function
95     Rows -> 0
96     | Cols -> 1
97     | NumFormulas -> 2
98     | Formulas -> 3
99     | Closure -> 4
100    | Values -> 5
101    | Status -> 6
102
103 type var_instance_status_flags = NeverExamined | Calculated | InProgress
104 let var_instance_status_flags_index = function
105     NeverExamined -> 0
106     | Calculated -> 2
107     | InProgress -> 4
108
109 type subrange_field = BaseRangePtr | BaseOffsetRow | BaseOffsetCol | SubrangeRows |
    SubrangeCols
110 let subrange_field_index = function
111     BaseRangePtr -> 0
112     | BaseOffsetRow -> 1
113     | BaseOffsetCol -> 2
114     | SubrangeRows -> 3
115     | SubrangeCols -> 4
116
117 type dimensions_field = DimensionRows | DimensionCols
118 let dimensions_field_index = function
119     DimensionRows -> 0
120     | DimensionCols -> 1
121
122 type string_field = StringCharPtr | StringLen | StringRefCount
123 let string_field_index = function
124     StringCharPtr -> 0
125     | StringLen -> 1
126     | StringRefCount -> 2
127
128 type rhs_index_field = RhsExprVal | RhsIndexType
129 let rhs_index_field_index = function
130     RhsExprVal -> 0
131     | RhsIndexType -> 1
132
133 type rhs_index_type_flags = RhsIdxAbs | RhsIdxRel | RhsIdxDimStart | RhsIdxDimEnd
134 let rhs_index_type_flags_const = function
135     RhsIdxAbs -> 0
136     | RhsIdxRel -> 1
137     | RhsIdxDimStart -> 2
138     | RhsIdxDimEnd -> 4 (* No 3 *)
139
140 type rhs_slice_field = RhsSliceStartIdx | RhsSliceEndIdx
141 let rhs_slice_field_index = function
142     RhsSliceStartIdx -> 0
143     | RhsSliceEndIdx -> 1
144

```

```

145 type rhs_selection_field = RhsSelSlice1 | RhsSelSlice2
146 let rhs_selection_field_index = function
147     RhsSelSlice1 -> 0
148     | RhsSelSlice2 -> 1
149
150 let setup_types ctx =
151     let var_instance_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "var_instance" (*Range struct is a 2
152         D Matrix of values*)
153     and subrange_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "subrange" (*Subrange is a wrapper
154         around a range to cut cells*)
155     and int_t = LlvM.i32_type ctx (*Integer*)
156     and long_t = LlvM.i64_type ctx
157     and float_t = LlvM.double_type ctx
158     and flags_t = LlvM.i8_type ctx (*Flags for statuses*)
159     and char_t = LlvM.i8_type ctx (*Simple ASCII character*)
160     and bool_t = LlvM.i1_type ctx (*boolean 0 = false, 1 = true*)
161     and void_t = LlvM.void_type ctx (**)
162     and value_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "value" (*Value encapsulates the content of
163         a cell*)
164     and dimensions_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "dimensions" (**)
165     and resolved_formula_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "resolved_formula"
166     and extend_scope_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "extend_scope"
167     and var_defn_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "var_def"
168     and formula_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "formula"
169     and string_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "string" in
170     let var_instance_p = (LlvM.pointer_type var_instance_t)
171     and var_defn_p = LlvM.pointer_type var_defn_t
172     and resolved_formula_p = (LlvM.pointer_type resolved_formula_t)
173     and subrange_p = (LlvM.pointer_type subrange_t)
174     and value_p = (LlvM.pointer_type value_t)
175     and value_p_p = (LlvM.pointer_type (LlvM.pointer_type value_t))
176     and extend_scope_p = (LlvM.pointer_type extend_scope_t)
177     and char_p = (LlvM.pointer_type char_t)
178     and string_p = (LlvM.pointer_type string_t)
179     and char_p_p = (LlvM.pointer_type (LlvM.pointer_type char_t))
180     and string_p_p = (LlvM.pointer_type (LlvM.pointer_type string_t))
181     and number_t = float_t
182     and formula_p = (LlvM.pointer_type formula_t) in
183     let rhs_index_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "rhs_index"
184     and rhs_slice_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "rhs_slice"
185     and rhs_selection_t = LlvM.named_struct_type ctx "rhs_selection" in
186     let rhs_index_p = LlvM.pointer_type rhs_index_t
187     and rhs_slice_p = LlvM.pointer_type rhs_slice_t
188     and rhs_selection_p = LlvM.pointer_type rhs_selection_t
189     (*and void_p = (LlvM.pointer_type void_t)*) in
190     let var_instance_p_p = (LlvM.pointer_type var_instance_p)
191     and formula_call_t = (LlvM.function_type value_p [|extend_scope_p(*scope*); int_t(*
192         row*); int_t(*col*)|]) in
193     let formula_call_p = LlvM.pointer_type formula_call_t in
194     let _ = LlvM.struct_set_body rhs_index_t (Array.of_list [
195         value_p (*val_of_expr*);
196         char_t (*rhs_index_type*);
197     ]) false in
198     let _ = LlvM.struct_set_body rhs_slice_t (Array.of_list [
199         rhs_index_p (*slice start index*);
200         rhs_index_p (*slice end index*);

```

```

197     }) false in
198 let _ = LlvM.struct_set_body rhs_selection_t (Array.of_list [
199     rhs_slice_p (*first slice*);
200     rhs_slice_p (*second slice*);
201     ]) false in
202 let _ = LlvM.struct_set_body var_instance_t (Array.of_list [
203     int_t(*rows*);
204     int_t(*columns*);
205     int_t(*numFormulas*);
206     resolved_formula_p(*formula with resolved dimensions*);
207     extend_scope_p(*scope that contains all variables of a function*);
208     value_p_p(*2D array of cell values*);
209     char_p(*2D array of calculation status for each cell*);
210     char_p(*Name*);
211     ]) false
212 and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body var_defn_t (Array.of_list [
213     int_t(*Rows*);
214     int_t(*Cols*);
215     int_t(*Number of formulas*);
216     formula_p;
217     char_t(*Is one by one range*);
218     char_p(*Name*);
219     ]) false
220 and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body formula_t (Array.of_list [
221     char_t (*from First row*);
222     int_t (*row Start num*);
223     char_t (*to last row*);
224     int_t (*row end num*);
225     char_t (*from first col*);
226     int_t (*col start*);
227     char_t (*to last col*);
228     int_t (*col end num*);
229     char_t (* is single row *);
230     char_t (* is single col *);
231     formula_call_p (*formula to call*);
232     ]) false
233 and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body extend_scope_t (Array.of_list [
234     var_defn_p(*variable definitions*);
235     var_instance_p_p(*variable instances*);
236     int_t(*number of variables*);
237     int_t(*reference count*);
238     LlvM.pointer_type value_p;
239     ]) false
240 and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body subrange_t (Array.of_list [
241     var_instance_p(*The target range*);
242     int_t(*row offset*);
243     int_t(*column offset*);
244     int_t(*row count*);
245     int_t(*column count*)
246     ]) false
247 and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body value_t (Array.of_list [
248     flags_t (*First bit indicates whether it is an int or a range*);
249     number_t (*Numeric value of the cell*);
250     string_p (*String value of the cell if applicable*);
251     subrange_p (*Range value of the cell if applicable*);
252     (*float_t (Double value of the cell*)

```

```

253     }) false
254     and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body string_t (Array.of_list [
255         char_p (*Pointer to null-terminated string*);
256         long_t (*Length of string*);
257         int_t (*Reference count*)
258     ]) false
259     and _ = LlvM.struct_set_body dimensions_t (Array.of_list [int_t; int_t]) false in
260     {
261         var_instance_t = var_instance_t;
262         value_t = value_t;
263         subrange_t = subrange_t;
264         resolved_formula_t = resolved_formula_t;
265         dimensions_t = dimensions_t;
266         number_t = number_t;
267         string_t = string_t;
268         extend_scope_t = extend_scope_t;
269         formula_t = formula_t;
270         formula_call_t = formula_call_t;
271
272         var_defn_t = var_defn_t;
273         var_defn_p = var_defn_p;
274         var_instance_p = var_instance_p;
275         subrange_p = subrange_p;
276         value_p = value_p;
277         resolved_formula_p = resolved_formula_p;
278         string_p = string_p;
279         char_p = char_p;
280         extend_scope_p = extend_scope_p;
281         formula_p = formula_p;
282         formula_call_p = formula_call_p;
283
284         var_instance_p_p = var_instance_p_p;
285
286         int_t = int_t;
287         long_t = long_t;
288         float_t = float_t;
289         flags_t = flags_t;
290         bool_t = bool_t;
291         char_t = char_t;
292         void_t = void_t;
293         char_p_p = char_p_p;
294         string_p_p = string_p_p;
295
296         rhs_index_t = rhs_index_t;
297         rhs_slice_t = rhs_slice_t;
298         rhs_selection_t = rhs_selection_t;
299         rhs_index_p = rhs_index_p;
300         rhs_slice_p = rhs_slice_p;
301         rhs_selection_p = rhs_selection_p;
302     }

```

## 9.7 codegen.ml

```

1  (*
2  Extend code generator

```

```

3   jss2272
4   ns3158
5   *)
6
7   open Ast
8   open Semant
9   open CodeGenTypes
10  exception NotImplemented
11
12  let runtime_functions = Hashtbl.create 20
13
14  let (=>) struct_ptr elem = (fun val_name builder ->
15    let the_pointer = LlvM.build_struct_gep struct_ptr elem "the_pointer" builder in
16    LlvM.build_load the_pointer val_name builder);;
17
18  let ($>) val_to_store (struct_ptr, elem) = (fun builder ->
19    let the_pointer = LlvM.build_struct_gep struct_ptr elem "" builder in
20    LlvM.build_store val_to_store the_pointer builder);;
21
22  (* from http://stackoverflow.com/questions/243864/what-is-the-ocaml-idiom-equivalent-
23    to-pythons-range-function without the infix *)
23  let zero_until i =
24    let rec aux n acc =
25      if n < 0 then acc else aux (n-1) (n :: acc)
26    in aux (i-1) []
27
28  let create_runtime_functions ctx bt the_module =
29    let add_runtime_func fname returntype arglist =
30      let the_func = LlvM.declare_function fname (LlvM.function_type returntype arglist)
31      the_module
32    in Hashtbl.add runtime_functions fname the_func in
33    add_runtime_func "strlen" bt.long_t [|bt.char_p|];
34    add_runtime_func "strcmp" bt.long_t [|bt.char_p; bt.char_p|];
35    add_runtime_func "pow" bt.float_t [|bt.float_t; bt.float_t|];
36    add_runtime_func "rint" bt.int_t [|bt.float_t|];
37    add_runtime_func "llvm.memcpy.p0i8.p0i8.i64" bt.void_t [|bt.char_p; bt.char_p; bt.
38      long_t; bt.int_t; bt.bool_t|];
39    add_runtime_func "incStack" bt.void_t [|]|;
40    add_runtime_func "getVal" bt.value_p [|bt.var_instance_p; bt.int_t; bt.int_t|];
41    add_runtime_func "rg_eq" bt.int_t [|bt.value_p; bt.value_p|];
42    add_runtime_func "clone_value" bt.value_p [|bt.value_p|];
43    (* add_runtime_func "freeMe" (LlvM.void_type ctx) [|bt.extend_scope_p|]; *)
44    add_runtime_func "getSize" bt.value_p [|bt.var_instance_p|];
45    add_runtime_func "get_variable" bt.var_instance_p [|bt.extend_scope_p; bt.int_t|];
46    add_runtime_func "null_init" (LlvM.void_type ctx) [|bt.extend_scope_p|];
47    add_runtime_func "debug_print" (LlvM.void_type ctx) [|bt.value_p ; bt.char_p|];
48    add_runtime_func "new_string" bt.value_p [|bt.char_p|];
49    add_runtime_func "deref_subrange_p" bt.value_p [|bt.subrange_p|];
50    add_runtime_func "debug_print_selection" (LlvM.void_type ctx) [|bt.rhs_selection_p
51      |];
52    add_runtime_func "extract_selection" bt.value_p [|bt.value_p; bt.rhs_selection_p; bt
53      .int_t; bt.int_t|];
54    add_runtime_func "box_command_line_args" bt.value_p [|bt.int_t; bt.char_p_p|];
55    add_runtime_func "verify_assert" (LlvM.void_type ctx) [|bt.value_p; bt.char_p|];
56    ()
57

```

```

54 let translate (globals, functions, externs) =
55
56   (* LLVM Boilerplate *)
57   let context = LlvM.global_context () in
58   let base_module = LlvM.create_module context "Extend" in
59   let base_types = setup_types context in
60
61   (* Declare the runtime functions that we need to call *)
62   create_runtime_functions context base_types base_module ;
63
64   (* Build function_llvalues, which is a StringMap from function name to llvalue.
65    * It includes both functions from external libraries, such as the standard library,
66    * and functions declared within Extend. *)
67   let declare_library_function fname func accum_map =
68     let llvm_ftype = LlvM.function_type base_types.value_p (Array.of_list (List.map (
69       fun a -> base_types.value_p) func.extern_fn_params)) in
70     let llvm_fname = "extend_" ^ fname in
71     let llvm_fn = LlvM.declare_function llvm_fname llvm_ftype base_module in
72     StringMap.add fname llvm_fn accum_map in
73   let library_functions = StringMap.fold declare_library_function externs StringMap.
74     empty in
75
76   let define_user_function fname func =
77     let llvm_fname = "extend_" ^ fname in
78     let llvm_ftype = LlvM.function_type base_types.value_p (Array.of_list (List.map (
79       fun a -> base_types.value_p) func.func_params)) in
80     let llvm_fn = LlvM.define_function llvm_fname llvm_ftype base_module in
81     (func, llvm_fn) in
82   let extend_functions = StringMap.mapi define_user_function functions in
83   let function_llvalues = StringMap.fold StringMap.add (StringMap.map snd
84     extend_functions) library_functions in
85
86   (* Build the global symbol table *)
87   let (global_symbols, num_globals) = index_map Globals globals in
88   let (extend_fn_numbers, num_extend_fns) = index_map ExtendFunctions extend_functions
89     in
90
91   (* Create the global array that will hold each function's array of var_defns. *)
92   let vardefn_ptr = LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.var_defn_p in
93   let vardefn_array = Array.make (StringMap.cardinal extend_functions) vardefn_ptr in
94   let array_of_vardefn_ptrs = LlvM.define_global "array_of_vardefn_ptrs" (LlvM.
95     const_array base_types.var_defn_p vardefn_array) base_module in
96
97   (* Create the pointer to the global scope object *)
98   let global_scope_loc = LlvM.define_global "global_scope_loc" (LlvM.
99     const_pointer_null base_types.extend_scope_p) base_module in
100
101   let main_def = LlvM.define_function "main" (LlvM.function_type base_types.int_t [|
102     base_types.int_t; base_types.char_p_p|]) base_module in
103   let main_bod = LlvM.builder_at_end context (LlvM.entry_block main_def) in
104
105   let init_def = LlvM.define_function "initialize_vardefns" (LlvM.function_type (LlvM.
106     void_type context) [||]) base_module in
107   let init_bod = LlvM.builder_at_end context (LlvM.entry_block init_def) in
108
109   let literal_def = LlvM.define_function "initialize_literals" (LlvM.function_type (
110     LlvM.void_type context) [||]) base_module in

```

```

100 let literal_bod = LlvM.builder_at_end context (LlvM.entry_block literal_def) in
101
102 (* Create the array of value_ps that will contain the responses to TypeOf(val) *)
103 let null_val_ptr = LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.value_p in
104 let null_val_array = Array.make (Array.length int_to_type_array) null_val_ptr in
105 let array_of_typeof_val_ptrs = LlvM.define_global "array_of_val_ptrs" (LlvM.
    const_array base_types.value_p null_val_array) base_module in
106 let create_typeof_string i s =
107     let sp = LlvM.build_global_stringptr s "global_typeof_stringptr" literal_bod in
108     let vp = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "new_string") [|sp|] "
        global_typeof_string" literal_bod in
109     let vp_dst = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep array_of_typeof_val_ptrs [|LlvM.const_int
        base_types.int_t 0; LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t i|] ("global_typeof_dst")
        literal_bod in
110     let _ = LlvM.build_store vp vp_dst literal_bod in
111     () in
112 Array.iteri create_typeof_string int_to_type_array ;
113
114 (* Look these two up once and for all *)
115 (* let deepCopy = Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "deepCopy" in *)
116 (* let freeMe = Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "freeMe" in *)
117 let getVal = Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "getVal" in (*getVal retrieves the value
    of a variable instance for a specific x and y*)
118 let getVar = Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "get_variable" in (*getVar retrieves a
    variable instance based on the offset. It instantiates the variable if it does
    not exist yet*)
119
120 (* build_formula_function takes a symbol table and an expression, builds the LLVM
    function, and returns the llvalue of the function *)
121 let build_formula_function (varname, formula_idx) symbols formula_expr =
122     let form_decl = LlvM.define_function ("formula_fn_" ^ varname ^ "_num_" ^ (
        string_of_int formula_idx)) base_types.formula_call_t base_module in
123     let builder_at_top = LlvM.builder_at_end context (LlvM.entry_block form_decl) in
124     let local_scope = LlvM.param form_decl 0 in
125     let cell_row = LlvM.param form_decl 1 in
126     let cell_col = LlvM.param form_decl 2 in
127     let global_scope = LlvM.build_load global_scope_loc "global_scope" builder_at_top
        in
128
129     (* Some repeated stuff to avoid cut & paste *)
130     let empty_type = (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t (value_field_flags_index Empty)
        ) in
131     let number_type = (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t (value_field_flags_index
        Number)) in
132     let string_type = (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t (value_field_flags_index
        String)) in
133     let range_type = (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t (value_field_flags_index Range)
        ) in
134     let make_block blockname =
135         let new_block = LlvM.append_block context blockname form_decl in
136         let new_builder = LlvM.builder_at_end context new_block in
137         (new_block, new_builder) in
138     let store_number value_ptr store_builder number_llvalue =
139         let sp = LlvM.build_struct_gep value_ptr (value_field_index Number) "num_pointer
        " store_builder in
140         let _ = LlvM.build_store number_type (LlvM.build_struct_gep value_ptr (

```



```

    value_field_index Flags) "" store_builder) store_builder in
141 ignore (Llvm.build_store number_llvalue sp store_builder) in
142 let store_empty value_ptr store_builder =
143 ignore (Llvm.build_store empty_type (Llvm.build_struct_gep value_ptr (
    value_field_index Flags) "" store_builder) store_builder) in
144
145 let make_truthiness_blocks blockprefix ret_val =
146 let (merge_bb, merge_builder) = make_block (blockprefix ^ "_merge") in
147
148 let (make_true_bb, make_true_builder) = make_block (blockprefix ^ "_true") in
149 let _ = store_number ret_val make_true_builder (Llvm.const_float base_types.
    float_t 1.0) in
150 let _ = Llvm.build_br merge_bb make_true_builder in
151
152 let (make_false_bb, make_false_builder) = make_block (blockprefix ^ "_false") in
153 let _ = store_number ret_val make_false_builder (Llvm.const_float base_types.
    float_t 0.0) in
154 let _ = Llvm.build_br merge_bb make_false_builder in
155
156 let (make_empty_bb, make_empty_builder) = make_block (blockprefix ^ "_empty") in
157 let _ = store_empty ret_val make_empty_builder in
158 let _ = Llvm.build_br merge_bb make_empty_builder in
159
160 (make_true_bb, make_false_bb, make_empty_bb, merge_builder) in
161
162 let rec build_expr old_builder exp = match exp with
163 LitInt(i) -> let vvv = Llvm.const_float base_types.float_t (float_of_int i) in
164 let ret_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "int_ret_val" old_builder
    in
165 let _ = store_number ret_val old_builder vvv in
166 (ret_val, old_builder)
167 | LitFlt(f) -> let vvv = Llvm.const_float base_types.float_t f in
168 let ret_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "flt_ret_val" old_builder
    in
169 let _ = store_number ret_val old_builder vvv in
170 (ret_val, old_builder)
171 | UnOp(Neg, LitInt(i)) -> build_expr old_builder (LitInt(-i))
172 | UnOp(Neg, LitFlt(f)) -> build_expr old_builder (LitFlt(-f))
173 | Empty ->
174 let ret_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "empty_ret_val" old_builder
    in
175 let _ = store_empty ret_val old_builder in
176 (ret_val, old_builder)
177 (* | Debug(e) ->
178 let (ret_val, new_builder) = build_expr old_builder e in
179 let _ = Llvm.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print") [|
    ret_val; Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.char_p|] "" new_builder in
180 (ret_val, new_builder) *)
181 | Id(name) ->
182 let create_and_deref_subrange appropriate_scope i =
183 let llvm_var = Llvm.build_call getVar [|appropriate_scope; Llvm.const_int
    base_types.int_t i|] "llvm_var" old_builder in
184 let base_var_num_rows = (llvm_var => (var_instance_field_index Rows)) "
    base_var_num_rows" old_builder in
185 let base_var_num_cols = (llvm_var => (var_instance_field_index Cols)) "
    base_var_num_rows" old_builder in

```

```

186     let subrange_ptr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.subrange_t "subrange_ptr"
187     old_builder in
188     let _ = (llvm_var $> (subrange_ptr, (subrange_field_index BaseRangePtr)))
189     old_builder in
190     let _ = ((LlvM.const_null base_types.int_t) $> (subrange_ptr, (
191     subrange_field_index BaseOffsetRow))) old_builder in
192     let _ = ((LlvM.const_null base_types.int_t) $> (subrange_ptr, (
193     subrange_field_index BaseOffsetCol))) old_builder in
194     let _ = (base_var_num_rows $> (subrange_ptr, (subrange_field_index
195     SubrangeRows))) old_builder in
196     let _ = (base_var_num_cols $> (subrange_ptr, (subrange_field_index
197     SubrangeCols))) old_builder in
198     (LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "deref_subrange_p") [|
199     subrange_ptr|] "local_id_ret_val" old_builder, old_builder) in
200     (
201     match (try StringMap.find name symbols with Not_found -> raise(LogicError("
202     Something went wrong with your semantic analysis - " ^ name ^ " not found
203     "))) with
204     | LocalVariable(i) -> create_and_deref_subrange local_scope i
205     | GlobalVariable(i) -> create_and_deref_subrange global_scope i
206     | FunctionParameter(i) ->
207     let paramarray = (local_scope => (scope_field_type_index FunctionParams))
208     "paramarray" old_builder in
209     let param_addr = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep paramarray [|LlvM.const_int
210     base_types.int_t i|] "param_addr" old_builder in
211     let param = LlvM.build_load param_addr "param" old_builder in
212     (LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "clone_value") [|param|]
213     "function_param_ret_val" old_builder, old_builder)
214     | ExtendFunction(i) -> raise(LogicError("Something went wrong with your
215     semantic analysis - function " ^ name ^ " used as variable in RHS for " ^
216     varname))
217     )
218     | ReducedTernary(cond_var, true_var, false_var) ->
219     let get_llvm_var name getvar_builder =
220     match (try StringMap.find name symbols with Not_found -> raise(LogicError("
221     Something went wront with your transformation - Reduced Ternary name " ^
222     name ^ " not found")) with
223     | LocalVariable(i) -> LlvM.build_call getVar [|local_scope; LlvM.const_int
224     base_types.int_t i|] "llvm_var" getvar_builder
225     | GlobalVariable(i) -> LlvM.build_call getVar [|global_scope; LlvM.const_int
226     base_types.int_t i|] "llvm_var" getvar_builder
227     | _ -> raise(LogicError("Something went wront with your transformation -
228     Reduced Ternary name " ^ name ^ " not a local or global variable")) in
229     let (empty_bb, empty_builder) = make_block "empty" in
230     let (not_empty_bb, not_empty_builder) = make_block "not_empty" in
231     let (truthy_bb, truthy_builder) = make_block "truthy" in
232     let (falsey_bb, falsey_builder) = make_block "falsey" in
233     let (merge_bb, merge_builder) = make_block "merge" in
234     let ret_val_addr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.value_p "tern_ret_val_addr"
235     old_builder in
236     let cond_llvm_var = get_llvm_var cond_var old_builder in
237     let cond_val = LlvM.build_call getVal [|cond_llvm_var; cell_row; cell_col|] "
238     cond_val" old_builder in
239     let cond_val_type = (cond_val => (value_field_index Flags)) "cond_val_type"

```

```

    old_builder in
221   let is_empty = LlvM.build_icmp LlvM.Icmp.Eq empty_type cond_val_type "is_empty"
      " old_builder in
222   let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br is_empty empty_bb not_empty_bb old_builder in
223
224   (* Empty basic block: *)
225   let ret_val_empty = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "tern_empty"
      empty_builder in
226   let _ = store_empty ret_val_empty empty_builder in
227   let _ = LlvM.build_store ret_val_empty ret_val_addr empty_builder in
228   let _ = LlvM.build_br merge_bb empty_builder in
229
230   (* Not empty basic block: *)
231   let the_number = (cond_val => (value_field_index Number)) "the_number"
      not_empty_builder in
232   let is_not_zero = LlvM.build_fcmp LlvM.Fcmp.One the_number (LlvM.const_float
      base_types.number_t 0.0) "is_not_zero" not_empty_builder in (* Fcmp.One =
      Not equal *)
233   let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br is_not_zero truthy_bb falsey_bb not_empty_builder
      in
234
235   (* Truthy basic block: *)
236   let truthy_llvm_var = get_llvm_var true_var truthy_builder in
237   let truthy_val = LlvM.build_call getVal [|truthy_llvm_var; cell_row; cell_col
      |] "truthy_val" truthy_builder in
238   let _ = LlvM.build_store truthy_val ret_val_addr truthy_builder in
239   let _ = LlvM.build_br merge_bb truthy_builder in
240
241   (* Falsey basic block: *)
242   let falsey_llvm_var = get_llvm_var false_var falsey_builder in
243   let falsey_val = LlvM.build_call getVal [|falsey_llvm_var; cell_row; cell_col
      |] "falsey_val" falsey_builder in
244   let _ = LlvM.build_store falsey_val ret_val_addr falsey_builder in
245   let _ = LlvM.build_br merge_bb falsey_builder in
246
247   let ret_val = LlvM.build_load ret_val_addr "tern_ret_val" merge_builder in
248   (ret_val, merge_builder)
249 | Selection(expr, sel) ->
250   let (expr_val, expr_builder) = build_expr old_builder expr in
251   let build_rhs_index idx_builder = function
252     Abs(e) ->
253     let (idx_expr_val, next_builder) = build_expr idx_builder e in
254     let rhs_idx_ptr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.rhs_index_t "idx_ptr"
        next_builder in
255     let _ = (idx_expr_val $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (rhs_index_field_index RhsExprVal))
        ) next_builder in
256     let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t (rhs_index_type_flags_const
        RhsIdxAbs)) $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (rhs_index_field_index RhsIndexType)))
        next_builder in
257     (rhs_idx_ptr, next_builder)
258 | Rel(e) ->
259   let (idx_expr_val, next_builder) = build_expr idx_builder e in
260   let rhs_idx_ptr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.rhs_index_t "idx_ptr"
      next_builder in
261   let _ = (idx_expr_val $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (rhs_index_field_index RhsExprVal))
      ) next_builder in

```

```

262     let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (rhs_index_type_flags_const
        RhsIdxRel)) $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (rhs_index_field_index RhsIndexType)))
        next_builder in
263     (rhs_idx_ptr, next_builder)
264 | DimensionStart ->
265     let rhs_idx_ptr = Llvm.build_alloca base_types.rhs_index_t "idx_ptr"
        idx_builder in
266     let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.value_p) $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (
        rhs_index_field_index RhsExprVal))) idx_builder in
267     let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (rhs_index_type_flags_const
        RhsIdxDimStart)) $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (rhs_index_field_index RhsIndexType))
        ) idx_builder in
268     (rhs_idx_ptr, idx_builder)
269 | DimensionEnd ->
270     let rhs_idx_ptr = Llvm.build_alloca base_types.rhs_index_t "idx_ptr"
        idx_builder in
271     let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.value_p) $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (
        rhs_index_field_index RhsExprVal))) idx_builder in
272     let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (rhs_index_type_flags_const
        RhsIdxDimEnd)) $> (rhs_idx_ptr, (rhs_index_field_index RhsIndexType)))
        idx_builder in
273     (rhs_idx_ptr, idx_builder) in
274 let build_rhs_slice slice_builder = function
275     (Some start_idx, Some end_idx) ->
276     let rhs_slice_ptr = Llvm.build_alloca base_types.rhs_slice_t "slice_ptr"
        slice_builder in
277     let (start_idx_ptr, next_builder) = build_rhs_index slice_builder
        start_idx in
278     let (end_idx_ptr, last_builder) = build_rhs_index next_builder end_idx in
279     let _ = (start_idx_ptr $> (rhs_slice_ptr, (rhs_slice_field_index
        RhsSliceStartIdx))) last_builder in
280     let _ = (end_idx_ptr $> (rhs_slice_ptr, (rhs_slice_field_index
        RhsSliceEndIdx))) last_builder in
281     (rhs_slice_ptr, last_builder)
282 | (Some single_idx, None) ->
283     let rhs_slice_ptr = Llvm.build_alloca base_types.rhs_slice_t "slice_ptr"
        slice_builder in
284     let (single_idx_ptr, last_builder) = build_rhs_index slice_builder
        single_idx in
285     let _ = (single_idx_ptr $> (rhs_slice_ptr, (rhs_slice_field_index
        RhsSliceStartIdx))) last_builder in
286     let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.rhs_index_p) $> (
        rhs_slice_ptr, (rhs_slice_field_index RhsSliceEndIdx))) last_builder in
287     (rhs_slice_ptr, last_builder)
288 | (None, None) ->
289     let rhs_slice_ptr = Llvm.build_alloca base_types.rhs_slice_t "slice_ptr"
        slice_builder in
290     let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.rhs_index_p) $> (
        rhs_slice_ptr, (rhs_slice_field_index RhsSliceStartIdx))) slice_builder
        in
291     let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.rhs_index_p) $> (
        rhs_slice_ptr, (rhs_slice_field_index RhsSliceEndIdx))) slice_builder
        in
292     (rhs_slice_ptr, slice_builder)
293 | (None, Some illegal_idx) -> print_endline (string_of_expr exp) ; raise (
        LogicError("This slice should not be grammatically possible")) in

```

```

294 let build_rhs_sel sel_builder = function
295     (Some first_slice, Some second_slice) ->
296     let rhs_selection_ptr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.rhs_selection_t "
        selection_ptr" sel_builder in
297     let (first_slice_ptr, next_builder) = build_rhs_slice sel_builder
        first_slice in
298     let (second_slice_ptr, last_builder) = build_rhs_slice next_builder
        second_slice in
299     let _ = (first_slice_ptr $> (rhs_selection_ptr, (rhs_selection_field_index
        RhsSelSlice1))) last_builder in
300     let _ = (second_slice_ptr $> (rhs_selection_ptr, (
        rhs_selection_field_index RhsSelSlice2))) last_builder in
301     (rhs_selection_ptr, last_builder)
302 | (Some single_slice, None) ->
303     let rhs_selection_ptr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.rhs_selection_t "
        selection_ptr" sel_builder in
304     let (single_slice_ptr, last_builder) = build_rhs_slice sel_builder
        single_slice in
305     let _ = (single_slice_ptr $> (rhs_selection_ptr, (
        rhs_selection_field_index RhsSelSlice1))) last_builder in
306     let _ = ((LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.rhs_slice_p) $> (
        rhs_selection_ptr, (rhs_selection_field_index RhsSelSlice2)))
        last_builder in
307     (rhs_selection_ptr, last_builder)
308 | (None, None) ->
309     let rhs_selection_ptr = LlvM.build_alloca base_types.rhs_selection_t "
        selection_ptr" sel_builder in
310     let _ = ((LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.rhs_slice_p) $> (
        rhs_selection_ptr, (rhs_selection_field_index RhsSelSlice1)))
        sel_builder in
311     let _ = ((LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.rhs_slice_p) $> (
        rhs_selection_ptr, (rhs_selection_field_index RhsSelSlice2)))
        sel_builder in
312     (rhs_selection_ptr, sel_builder)
313 | (None, Some illegal_idx) -> print_endline (string_of_expr exp) ; raise (
        LogicError("This selection should not be grammatically possible")) in
314 let (selection_ptr, builder_to_end_all_builders) = build_rhs_sel expr_builder
        sel in
315 (* let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "
        debug_print_selection") [|selection_ptr|] "" builder_to_end_all_builders in
        *)
316 let ret_val = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "
        extract_selection") [|expr_val; selection_ptr; cell_row; cell_col|] "
        ret_val" builder_to_end_all_builders in
317 (* let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print") [|
        ret_val; LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.char_p|] ""
        builder_to_end_all_builders in *)
318 (ret_val, builder_to_end_all_builders)
319 | Precedence(a,b) -> let (_, new_builder) = build_expr old_builder a in
        build_expr new_builder b
320 | LitString(str) ->
321     let initbod_charptr = LlvM.build_global_stringptr str "initbod_charptr"
        literal_bod in
322     let initbod_val_p = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "
        new_string") [|initbod_charptr|] "initbod_val_p" literal_bod in
323     let global_val_p_p = LlvM.define_global "global_litstring_p" (LlvM.

```

```

    const_pointer_null base_types.value_p) base_module in
324 let _ = LlvM.build_store initbod_val_p global_val_p_p literal_bod in
325
326 let local_val_p = LlvM.build_load global_val_p_p "local_value_p" old_builder
    in
327 let ret_val = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "clone_value")
    [|local_val_p|] "ret_val" old_builder in
328 (ret_val, old_builder)
329 | LitRange(rl) ->
330 let num_rows = List.length rl in
331 let num_cols = List.fold_left max 0 (List.map List.length rl) in
332 if num_rows = 1 && num_cols = 1 then build_expr old_builder (List.hd (List.hd
    rl))
333 else
334 let global_val_p_p = LlvM.define_global "global_litrage_p" (LlvM.
    const_pointer_null base_types.value_p) base_module in
335 let initbod_val_p = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "initbod_val_p"
    literal_bod in
336 let _ = LlvM.build_store initbod_val_p global_val_p_p literal_bod in
337 let _ = (range_type $> (initbod_val_p, (value_field_index Flags)))
    literal_bod in
338 let anonymous_subrange_p = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.subrange_t "
    anonymous_subrange" literal_bod in
339 let _ = (anonymous_subrange_p $> (initbod_val_p, (value_field_index Subrange
    ))) literal_bod in
340
341 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t 0) $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
    subrange_field_index BaseOffsetRow))) literal_bod in
342 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t 0) $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
    subrange_field_index BaseOffsetCol))) literal_bod in
343 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t num_rows) $> (anonymous_subrange_p
    , (subrange_field_index SubrangeRows))) literal_bod in
344 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t num_cols) $> (anonymous_subrange_p
    , (subrange_field_index SubrangeCols))) literal_bod in
345 let anonymous_var_inst_p = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.var_instance_t "
    anonymous_var_inst" literal_bod in
346 let _ = (anonymous_var_inst_p $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
    subrange_field_index BaseRangePtr))) literal_bod in
347
348 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t num_rows) $> (anonymous_var_inst_p
    , (var_instance_field_index Rows))) literal_bod in
349 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t num_cols) $> (anonymous_var_inst_p
    , (var_instance_field_index Cols))) literal_bod in
350 let _ = ((LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t 0) $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (
    var_instance_field_index NumFormulas))) literal_bod in
351 let _ = ((LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.resolved_formula_p) $> (
    anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index Formulas))) literal_bod
    in
352 let _ = ((LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.extend_scope_p) $> (
    anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index Closure))) literal_bod in
353 let vals_array = LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.value_p (LlvM.const_int
    base_types.int_t (num_rows * num_cols)) "vals_array" literal_bod in
354 let _ = (vals_array $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index
    Values))) literal_bod in
355 let status_array = LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.char_t (LlvM.const_int
    base_types.int_t (num_rows * num_cols)) "status_array" literal_bod in

```

```

356     let _ = (status_array $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index
357         Status))) literal_bod in
358
359     let get_val_p e = let (vp, _) = build_expr literal_bod e in vp in
360     let val_p_list_list = List.map (fun x -> List.map get_val_p x) rl in
361     let cellnums = zero_until (num_rows * num_cols) in
362     let build_empty x =
363         let emptyval = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t (" " ^ (string_of_int x
364             )) literal_bod in
365         let _ = store_empty emptyval literal_bod in
366         let emptydst = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep vals_array [|LlvM.const_int
367             base_types.int_t x|] " " literal_bod in
368         let _ = LlvM.build_store emptyval emptydst literal_bod in
369         let statusdst = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep status_array [|LlvM.const_int
370             base_types.int_t x|] " " literal_bod in
371         let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t (
372             var_instance_status_flags_index Calculated)) statusdst literal_bod in
373         () in
374     List.iter build_empty cellnums ;
375     let store_val r c realval =
376         let realdst = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep vals_array [|LlvM.const_int
377             base_types.int_t (r * num_cols + c)|] ("litrangeelemdst" ^ (
378             string_of_int r) ^ "_" ^ (string_of_int c)) literal_bod in
379         let _ = LlvM.build_store realval realdst literal_bod in
380         () in
381     let store_row r cols = List.iteri (fun c v -> store_val r c v) cols in
382     List.iteri store_row val_p_list_list ;
383     (* let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print") [|
384         initbod_val_p; LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.char_p|] " " literal_bod
385         in *)
386
387     let local_val_p = LlvM.build_load global_val_p_p "local_value_p" old_builder
388         in
389     (* let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print") [|
390         local_val_p; LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.char_p|] " " old_builder
391         in *)
392     let ret_val = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "clone_value")
393         [|local_val_p|] "ret_val" old_builder in
394     (* let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print") [|
395         ret_val; LlvM.const_pointer_null base_types.char_p|] " " old_builder in *)
396     (ret_val, old_builder)
397 | Call(fn,exl) -> (*TODO: Call needs to be reviewed. Possibly switch call
398     arguments to value_p*)
399     let build_one_expr (arg_list, intermediate_builder) e =
400         let (arg_val, next_builder) = build_expr intermediate_builder e in
401         (arg_val :: arg_list, next_builder) in
402     let (reversed_arglist, call_builder) = List.fold_left build_one_expr ([],
403         old_builder) exl in
404     let args = Array.of_list (List.rev reversed_arglist) in
405     let result = LlvM.build_call (
406         StringMap.find fn function_llvalues
407     ) args "call_ret_val" call_builder in
408     (result, call_builder)
409 | BinOp(expr1,op,expr2) -> (
410     let (val1, builder1) = build_expr old_builder expr1 in
411     let (val2, int_builder) = build_expr builder1 expr2 in

```

```

396     let bit_shift = (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t 4) in
397     let expr1_type = (val1 => (value_field_index Flags)) "expr1_type"
        int_builder in
398     let expr2_type = (val2 => (value_field_index Flags)) "expr2_type"
        int_builder in
399     let expr1_type_shifted = Llvm.build_shl expr1_type bit_shift "
        expr_1_type_shifted" int_builder in
400     let combined_type = Llvm.build_add expr1_type_shifted expr2_type "
        combined_type" int_builder in
401     let number_number = Llvm.const_add (Llvm.const_shl number_type bit_shift)
        number_type in
402     let string_string = Llvm.const_add (Llvm.const_shl string_type bit_shift)
        string_type in
403     let empty_empty = Llvm.const_add (Llvm.const_shl empty_type bit_shift)
        empty_type in
404     let range_range = Llvm.const_add (Llvm.const_shl range_type bit_shift)
        range_type in
405     let build_simple_binop oppp int_builder =
406         (let ret_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "binop_minus_ret_val"
            int_builder in
            let _ = Llvm.build_store
                (
                (
                Llvm.const_int
                base_types.char_t
                (value_field_index Empty)
                ) (
                Llvm.build_struct_gep
                ret_val
                (value_field_index Flags)
                ""
                int_builder
                )
                )
            int_builder
            in
420         let bailout = (Llvm.append_block context "" form_decl) in
421         let bb_bailout = Llvm.builder_at_end context bailout in
422         let (numnum_bb, numnum_builder) = make_block "numnum" in
423         let numeric_val_1 = (val1 => (value_field_index Number)) "number_one"
            numnum_builder in
424         let numeric_val_2 = (val2 => (value_field_index Number)) "number_two"
            numnum_builder in
425         let numeric_res = oppp numeric_val_1 numeric_val_2 "numeric_res"
            numnum_builder in
426         let _ = Llvm.build_store
            numeric_res (
            Llvm.build_struct_gep
            ret_val
            (value_field_index Number)
            ""
            numnum_builder
            )
            numnum_builder in
435         let _ = Llvm.build_store
436         (
            Llvm.const_int
            base_types.char_t

```



```

440         (value_field_flags_index Number)
441     ) (
442         LlvM.build_struct_gep
443         ret_val
444         (value_field_index Flags)
445         ""
446         numnum_builder
447     )
448     numnum_builder in
449     let _ = LlvM.build_br bailout numnum_builder in
450     let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br (LlvM.build_icmp LlvM.Icmp.Eq combined_type
451         number_number "" int_builder) numnum_bb bailout int_builder in
452     (ret_val, bbailout)
453 )
454 and build_simple_int_binop oppp int_builder =
455     (let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "binop_minus_ret_val"
456         int_builder in
457         let _ = LlvM.build_store
458             (
459                 LlvM.const_int
460                 base_types.char_t
461                 (value_field_flags_index Empty)
462             ) (
463                 LlvM.build_struct_gep
464                 ret_val
465                 (value_field_index Flags)
466                 ""
467                 int_builder
468             )
469         int_builder
470     in
471     let bailout = (LlvM.append_block context "" form_decl) in
472     let bbailout = LlvM.builder_at_end context bailout in
473     let (numnum_bb, numnum_builder) = make_block "numnum" in
474     let roundfl x = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "lrint
475         ") [|x|] "" numnum_builder in
476     let numeric_val_1 = roundfl ((val1 => (value_field_index Number)) "
477         number_one" numnum_builder) in
478     let numeric_val_2 = roundfl ((val2 => (value_field_index Number)) "
479         number_two" numnum_builder) in
480     let numeric_res = oppp numeric_val_1 numeric_val_2 "numeric_res"
481     numnum_builder in
482     let _ = LlvM.build_store
483         (LlvM.build_sitofp numeric_res base_types.float_t "" numnum_builder
484         )
485         (
486             LlvM.build_struct_gep
487             ret_val
488             (value_field_index Number)
489             ""
490             numnum_builder
491         )
492     numnum_builder in
493     let _ = LlvM.build_store
494         (
495             LlvM.const_int

```

```

489         base_types.char_t
490         (value_field_flags_index Number)
491     ) (
492         Llvm.build_struct_gep
493         ret_val
494         (value_field_index Flags)
495         ""
496         numnum_builder
497     )
498     numnum_builder in
499     let _ = Llvm.build_br bailout numnum_builder in
500     let _ = Llvm.build_cond_br (Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq combined_type
501         number_number "" int_builder) numnum_bb bailout int_builder in
502     (ret_val, bbailout)
503 ) in
504 let build_boolean_op numeric_comparator string_comparator int_builder =
505     let ret_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "binop_gt_ret_val"
506         int_builder in
507     let (make_true_bb, make_false_bb, make_empty_bb, merge_builder) =
508         make_truthiness_blocks "binop_eq" ret_val in
509
510     let (numnum_bb, numnum_builder) = make_block "numnum" in
511     let numeric_val_1 = (val1 => (value_field_index Number)) "number_one"
512         numnum_builder in
513     let numeric_val_2 = (val2 => (value_field_index Number)) "number_two"
514         numnum_builder in
515     let numeric_greater = Llvm.build_fcmp numeric_comparator numeric_val_1
516         numeric_val_2 "numeric_greater" numnum_builder in
517     let _ = Llvm.build_cond_br numeric_greater make_true_bb make_false_bb
518         numnum_builder in
519
520     let (strstr_bb, strstr_builder) = make_block "strstr" in
521     let str_p_1 = (val1 => (value_field_index String)) "string_one"
522         strstr_builder in
523     let str_p_2 = (val2 => (value_field_index String)) "string_two"
524         strstr_builder in
525     let char_p_1 = (str_p_1 => (string_field_index StringCharPtr)) "char_p_one"
526         strstr_builder in
527     let char_p_2 = (str_p_2 => (string_field_index StringCharPtr)) "char_p_two"
528         strstr_builder in
529     let strcmp_result = Llvm.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "
530         strcmp") [|char_p_1; char_p_2|] "strcmp_result" strstr_builder in
531     let string_greater = Llvm.build_icmp string_comparator strcmp_result (Llvm
532         .const_null base_types.long_t) "string_greater" strstr_builder in
533     let _ = Llvm.build_cond_br string_greater make_true_bb make_false_bb
534         strstr_builder in
535
536     let switch_inst = Llvm.build_switch combined_type make_empty_bb 2
537         int_builder in (* Incompatible ==> default to empty *)
538     Llvm.add_case switch_inst number_number numnum_bb;
539     Llvm.add_case switch_inst string_string strstr_bb;
540     (ret_val, merge_builder) in
541 match op with
542 | Minus -> build_simple_binop Llvm.build_fsub int_builder
543 | Plus ->
544     let result = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "" int_builder

```

```

530 and stradd = (Llvm.append_block context "" form_decl)
531 and numadd = (Llvm.append_block context "" form_decl)
532 and bailout = (Llvm.append_block context "" form_decl)
533 and numorstrother = (Llvm.append_block context "" form_decl)
534 and strother = (Llvm.append_block context "" form_decl)
535 in
536 let bstradd = Llvm.builder_at_end context stradd
537 and bnumadd = Llvm.builder_at_end context numadd
538 and bnumorstrother = Llvm.builder_at_end context numorstrother
539 and bstrother = Llvm.builder_at_end context strother
540 and bbailout = Llvm.builder_at_end context bailout
541 and _ = Llvm.build_store (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
    value_field_flags_index Empty)) (Llvm.build_struct_gep result (
    value_field_index Flags) "" int_builder) int_builder
542 in
543 let isnumber = Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq (Llvm.build_load (Llvm.
    build_struct_gep val1 (value_field_index Flags) "" bnumorstrother)
    "" bnumorstrother) (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
    value_field_flags_index Number)) "" bnumorstrother
544 and isstring = Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq (Llvm.build_load (Llvm.
    build_struct_gep val1 (value_field_index Flags) "" bstrother) ""
    bstrother) (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
    value_field_flags_index String)) "" bstrother
545 and isnumorstring = Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq (Llvm.build_load (Llvm.
    build_struct_gep val1 (value_field_index Flags) "" int_builder) ""
    int_builder) (Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep val2 (
    value_field_index Flags) "" int_builder) "" int_builder) ""
    int_builder
546 and _ = Llvm.build_store (Llvm.build_fadd (Llvm.build_load (Llvm.
    build_struct_gep val1 (value_field_index Number) "" bnumadd) ""
    bnumadd) (Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep val2 (
    value_field_index Number) "" bnumadd) "" bnumadd) (Llvm.
    build_struct_gep result (value_field_index Number) "" bnumadd)
    bnumadd
547 and _ = Llvm.build_store (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
    value_field_flags_index Number)) (Llvm.build_struct_gep result (
    value_field_index Flags) "" bnumadd) bnumadd
548 and str1 = Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep val1 (
    value_field_index String) "" bstradd) "" bstradd
549 and str2 = Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep val2 (
    value_field_index String) "" bstradd) "" bstradd
550 and newstr = (Llvm.build_malloc base_types.string_t "" bstradd) in
551 let len1 = Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep str1 (
    string_field_index StringLen) "" bstradd) "" bstradd
552 and len2 = Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep str2 (
    string_field_index StringLen) "" bstradd) "" bstradd
553 and p1 = Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep str1 (string_field_index
    StringCharPtr) "" bstradd) "" bstradd
554 and p2 = Llvm.build_load (Llvm.build_struct_gep str2 (string_field_index
    StringCharPtr) "" bstradd) "" bstradd
555 and dst_char_ptr_ptr = (Llvm.build_struct_gep newstr (string_field_index
    StringCharPtr) "" bstradd)
556 and _ = Llvm.build_store (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
    value_field_flags_index String)) (Llvm.build_struct_gep result (
    value_field_index Flags) "" bstradd) bstradd
557 and _ = Llvm.build_store newstr (Llvm.build_struct_gep result (

```

```

558         value_field_index String) "" bstradd) bstradd in
559     let fullLen = LlvM.build_nsw_add (LlvM.build_nsw_add len1 len2 ""
        bstradd) (LlvM.const_int base_types.long_t 1) "" bstradd
560     and extra_byte2 = (LlvM.build_add len2 (LlvM.const_int base_types.long_t
        1) "" bstradd) in
561     let dst_char = LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.char_t (LlvM.
        build_trunc fullLen base_types.int_t "" bstradd) "" bstradd in
562     let dst_char2 = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep dst_char [|len1|] "" bstradd in
563     let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "llvm.memcpy.
        p0i8.p0i8.i64") [|dst_char; p1; len1; (LlvM.const_int base_types.
        int_t 0); (LlvM.const_int base_types.bool_t 0)|] "" bstradd
564     and _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "llvm.memcpy.
        p0i8.p0i8.i64") [|dst_char2; p2; extra_byte2; (LlvM.const_int
        base_types.int_t 0); (LlvM.const_int base_types.bool_t 0)|] ""
        bstradd
565     and _ = LlvM.build_store dst_char dst_char_ptr_ptr bstradd
566     in
567     let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.build_nsw_add fullLen (LlvM.const_int
        base_types.long_t (-1)) "" bstradd) (LlvM.build_struct_gep newstr (
        string_field_index StringLen) "" bstradd) bstradd
568     in
569     let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br isnumorstring numorstrorother bailout
        int_builder
570     and _ = LlvM.build_cond_br isnumber numadd strorother bnumorstrorother
571     and _ = LlvM.build_cond_br isstring stradd bailout bstrorother
572     and _ = LlvM.build_br bailout bstradd
573     and _ = LlvM.build_br bailout bnumadd
574     in
575     (result, bbailout)
576 | Times -> build_simple_binop LlvM.build_fmulo int_builder
577 | Eq ->
578     (* let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print")
        [|val1; LlvM.build_global_stringptr "Eq operator - value 1" ""
        old_builder|] "" int_builder in
579     let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "debug_print") [|
        val2; LlvM.build_global_stringptr "Eq operator - value 2" ""
        old_builder|] "" int_builder in *)
580     let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "binop_eq_ret_val"
        int_builder in
581     let (make_true_bb, make_false_bb, _, merge_builder) =
        make_truthiness_blocks "binop_eq" ret_val in
582     let (numnum_bb, numnum_builder) = make_block "numnum" in
583     let numeric_val_1 = (val1 => (value_field_index Number)) "number_one"
        numnum_builder in
584     let numeric_val_2 = (val2 => (value_field_index Number)) "number_two"
        numnum_builder in
585     let numeric_equality = LlvM.build_fcmp LlvM.Fcmp.Oeq numeric_val_1
        numeric_val_2 "numeric_equality" numnum_builder in
586     let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br numeric_equality make_true_bb make_false_bb
        numnum_builder in
587     let (strstr_bb, strstr_builder) = make_block "strstr" in
588     let str_p_1 = (val1 => (value_field_index String)) "string_one"
        strstr_builder in
589     let str_p_2 = (val2 => (value_field_index String)) "string_two"

```

```

        strstr_builder in
591   let char_p_1 = (str_p_1 => (string_field_index StringCharPtr)) "char_p_one
        " strstr_builder in
592   let char_p_2 = (str_p_2 => (string_field_index StringCharPtr)) "char_p_two
        " strstr_builder in
593   let strcmp_result = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "
        strcmp") [|char_p_1; char_p_2|] "strcmp_result" strstr_builder in
594   let string_equality = LlvM.build_icmp LlvM.Icmp.Eq strcmp_result (LlvM.
        const_null base_types.long_t) "string_equality" strstr_builder in
595   let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br string_equality make_true_bb make_false_bb
        strstr_builder in
596
597   let (rngrng_bb, rngrng_builder) = make_block "rngrng" in
598   (* TODO: Make this case work *)
599   let eqt = LlvM.build_is_not_null (LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find
        runtime_functions "rg_eq") [|val1; val2|] "" rngrng_builder) ""
        rngrng_builder in
600   let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br eqt make_true_bb make_false_bb rngrng_builder
        in
601
602   let switch_inst = LlvM.build_switch combined_type make_false_bb 4
        int_builder in (* Incompatible ==> default to false *)
603   LlvM.add_case switch_inst number_number numnum_bb;
604   LlvM.add_case switch_inst string_string strstr_bb;
605   LlvM.add_case switch_inst range_range rngrng_bb;
606   LlvM.add_case switch_inst empty_empty make_true_bb; (* Nothing to check in
        this case, just return true *)
607   (ret_val, merge_builder)
608 | Gt -> build_boolean_op LlvM.Fcmp.Ogt LlvM.Icmp.Sgt int_builder
609 | GtEq -> build_boolean_op LlvM.Fcmp.Oge LlvM.Icmp.Sge int_builder
610 | Lt -> build_boolean_op LlvM.Fcmp.Olt LlvM.Icmp.Slt int_builder
611 | LtEq -> build_boolean_op LlvM.Fcmp.Ole LlvM.Icmp.Sle int_builder
612 | LogAnd | LogOr -> raise (TransformedAway("&& and || should have been
        transformed into a short-circuit ternary expression! Error in the
        following expression:\n" ^ string_of_expr exp))
613 | Divide-> build_simple_binop LlvM.build_fdiv int_builder
614 | Mod-> build_simple_binop LlvM.build_frem int_builder
615 | Pow-> (
616   let powcall numeric_val_1 numeric_val_2 valname b =
617     LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "pow") [|numeric_val_1;
        numeric_val_2|] "" b in
618   build_simple_binop powcall int_builder)
619 | LShift-> build_simple_int_binop LlvM.build_shl int_builder
620 | RShift-> build_simple_int_binop LlvM.build_lshr int_builder
621 | BitOr-> build_simple_int_binop LlvM.build_or int_builder
622 | BitAnd-> build_simple_int_binop LlvM.build_and int_builder
623 | BitXor-> build_simple_int_binop LlvM.build_xor int_builder
624 )
625 | UnOp(SizeOf,expr) ->
626   let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "unop_size_ret_val"
        old_builder in
627
628   (* TODO: We actually have to keep track of these anonymous objects somewhere
        so we can free them *)
629   let _ = (range_type $> (ret_val, (value_field_index Flags))) old_builder in
630   let anonymous_subrange_p = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.subrange_t "

```

```

        anonymous_subrange" old_builder in
631 let _ = (anonymous_subrange_p $> (ret_val, (value_field_index Subrange)))
        old_builder in
632
633 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 0) $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
        subrange_field_index BaseOffsetRow))) old_builder in
634 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 0) $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
        subrange_field_index BaseOffsetCol))) old_builder in
635 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 1) $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
        subrange_field_index SubrangeRows))) old_builder in
636 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 2) $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (
        subrange_field_index SubrangeCols))) old_builder in
637 let anonymous_var_inst_p = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.var_instance_t "
        anonymous_var_inst" old_builder in
638 let _ = (anonymous_var_inst_p $> (anonymous_subrange_p, (subrange_field_index
        BaseRangePtr))) old_builder in
639
640 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 1) $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (
        var_instance_field_index Rows))) old_builder in
641 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 2) $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (
        var_instance_field_index Cols))) old_builder in
642 let _ = ((Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 0) $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (
        var_instance_field_index NumFormulas))) old_builder in
643 let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.resolved_formula_p) $> (
        anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index Formulas))) old_builder in
644 let _ = ((Llvm.const_pointer_null base_types.extend_scope_p) $> (
        anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index Closure))) old_builder in
645 let num_rows_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "num_rows_val"
        old_builder in
646 let num_cols_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "num_cols_val"
        old_builder in
647 let vals_array = Llvm.build_array_malloc base_types.value_p (Llvm.const_int
        base_types.int_t 2) "vals_array" old_builder in
648 let _ = (vals_array $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index Values
        ))) old_builder in
649 let _ = Llvm.build_store num_rows_val (Llvm.build_in_bounds_gep vals_array [|
        Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 0|] "" old_builder) old_builder in
650 let _ = Llvm.build_store num_cols_val (Llvm.build_in_bounds_gep vals_array [|
        Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 1|] "" old_builder) old_builder in
651 let status_array = Llvm.build_array_malloc base_types.char_t (Llvm.const_int
        base_types.int_t 2) "status_array" old_builder in
652 let _ = (status_array $> (anonymous_var_inst_p, (var_instance_field_index
        Status))) old_builder in
653 let _ = Llvm.build_store (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
        var_instance_status_flags_index Calculated)) (Llvm.build_in_bounds_gep
        status_array [|Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 0|] "" old_builder)
        old_builder in
654 let _ = Llvm.build_store (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t (
        var_instance_status_flags_index Calculated)) (Llvm.build_in_bounds_gep
        status_array [|Llvm.const_int base_types.int_t 1|] "" old_builder)
        old_builder in
655
656 let (expr_val, expr_builder) = build_expr old_builder expr in
657 let val_flags = (expr_val => (value_field_index Flags)) "val_flags"
        expr_builder in
658 let is_subrange = Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq val_flags range_type "

```

```

        is_subrange" expr_builder in
659
660     let (merge_bb, merge_builder) = make_block "merge" in
661
662     let (primitive_bb, primitive_builder) = make_block "primitive" in
663     let _ = store_number num_rows_val primitive_builder (Llvm.const_float
        base_types.float_t 1.0) in
664     let _ = store_number num_cols_val primitive_builder (Llvm.const_float
        base_types.float_t 1.0) in
665     let _ = Llvm.build_br merge_bb primitive_builder in
666
667     let (subrange_bb, subrange_builder) = make_block "subrange" in
668     let subrange_ptr = (expr_val => (value_field_index Subrange)) "subrange_ptr"
        subrange_builder in
669     let rows_as_int = (subrange_ptr => (subrange_field_index SubrangeRows)) "
        rows_as_int" subrange_builder in
670     let cols_as_int = (subrange_ptr => (subrange_field_index SubrangeCols)) "
        cols_as_int" subrange_builder in
671     let rows_as_float = Llvm.build_sitofp rows_as_int base_types.float_t "
        rows_as_float" subrange_builder in
672     let cols_as_float = Llvm.build_sitofp cols_as_int base_types.float_t "
        cols_as_float" subrange_builder in
673     let _ = store_number num_rows_val subrange_builder rows_as_float in
674     let _ = store_number num_cols_val subrange_builder cols_as_float in
675     let _ = Llvm.build_br merge_bb subrange_builder in
676
677     let _ = Llvm.build_cond_br is_subrange subrange_bb primitive_bb expr_builder
        in
678     (ret_val, merge_builder)
679 | UnOp(Truthy, expr) ->
680     let ret_val = Llvm.build_malloc base_types.value_t "unop_truthy_ret_val"
        old_builder in
681     let (expr_val, expr_builder) = build_expr old_builder expr in
682
683     let (truthy_bb, falsey_bb, empty_bb, merge_builder) = make_truthiness_blocks "
        unop_truthy" ret_val in
684
685     let expr_flags = (expr_val => (value_field_index Flags)) "expr_flags"
        expr_builder in
686     let is_empty_bool = (Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq expr_flags (Llvm.const_int
        base_types.flags_t (value_field_flags_index Empty)) "is_empty_bool"
        expr_builder) in
687     let is_empty = Llvm.build_zext is_empty_bool base_types.char_t "is_empty"
        expr_builder in
688     let is_empty_two = Llvm.build_shl is_empty (Llvm.const_int base_types.char_t
        1) "is_empty_two" expr_builder in
689     let is_number = Llvm.build_icmp Llvm.Icmp.Eq expr_flags (Llvm.const_int
        base_types.flags_t (value_field_flags_index Number)) "is_number"
        expr_builder in
690     let the_number = (expr_val => (value_field_index Number)) "the_number"
        expr_builder in
691     let is_zero = Llvm.build_fcmp Llvm.Fcmp.Oeq the_number (Llvm.const_float
        base_types.number_t 0.0) "is_zero" expr_builder in
692     let is_numeric_zero_bool = Llvm.build_and is_zero is_number "
        is_numeric_zero_bool" expr_builder in
693     let is_numeric_zero = Llvm.build_zext is_numeric_zero_bool base_types.char_t "

```

```

        is_numeric_zero" expr_builder in
694   let switch_num = LlvM.build_add is_empty_two is_numeric_zero "switch_num"
        expr_builder in
695   let switch_inst = LlvM.build_switch switch_num empty_bb 2 expr_builder in
696   LlvM.add_case switch_inst (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t 0) truthy_bb; (*
        empty << 1 + is_zero == 0 ==> truthy *)
697   LlvM.add_case switch_inst (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t 1) falsey_bb; (*
        empty << 1 + is_zero == 1 ==> falsey *)
698   (ret_val, merge_builder)
699 | UnOp(LogNot, expr) ->
700   let (truth_val, truth_builder) = build_expr old_builder (UnOp(Truthy, expr))
        in
701   let the_number = (truth_val => (value_field_index Number)) "the_number"
        truth_builder in
702   let not_the_number = LlvM.build_fsub (LlvM.const_float base_types.float_t 1.0)
        the_number "not_the_number" truth_builder in
703   let sp = LlvM.build_struct_gep truth_val (value_field_index Number) "
        num_pointer" truth_builder in
704   let _ = LlvM.build_store not_the_number sp truth_builder in
705   (truth_val, truth_builder)
706 | UnOp(Neg, expr) ->
707   let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "unop_truthy_ret_val"
        old_builder in
708   let _ = store_empty ret_val old_builder in
709   let (expr_val, expr_builder) = build_expr old_builder expr in
710   let expr_type = (expr_val => (value_field_index Flags)) "expr_type"
        expr_builder in
711   let is_number = LlvM.build_icmp LlvM.Icmp.Eq expr_type number_type "is_number"
        expr_builder in
712   let (finish_bb, finish_builder) = make_block "finish" in
713
714   let (number_bb, number_builder) = make_block "number" in
715   let the_number = (expr_val => (value_field_index Number)) "the_number"
        number_builder in
716   let minus_the_number = LlvM.build_fneg the_number "minus_the_number"
        number_builder in
717   let _ = store_number ret_val number_builder minus_the_number in
718   let _ = LlvM.build_br finish_bb number_builder in
719
720   let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br is_number number_bb finish_bb expr_builder in
721   (ret_val, finish_builder)
722 | UnOp(BitNot, expr) ->
723   let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "unop_truthy_ret_val"
        old_builder in
724   let (expr_val, expr_builder) = build_expr old_builder expr in
725
726   let (numnum_bb, numnum_builder) = make_block "numnum" in
727   let (make_empty_bb, make_empty_builder) = make_block (" " ^ "_empty") in
728   let (finish_bb, finish_builder) = make_block "finish" in
729
730   let _ = store_empty ret_val make_empty_builder in
731   let _ = LlvM.build_br finish_bb make_empty_builder in
732
733   let expr_type = (expr_val => (value_field_index Flags)) "expr_type"
        expr_builder in
734   let is_number = LlvM.build_icmp LlvM.Icmp.Eq expr_type number_type "is_number"

```



```

    expr_builder in
735   let _ = LlvM.build_cond_br is_number numnum_bb make_empty_bb expr_builder in
736
737   let expr_num = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "lrint") [|((
    expr_val => (value_field_index Number)) "expr_type" numnum_builder)|] " "
    numnum_builder in
738   let _ = store_number ret_val numnum_builder (LlvM.build_sitofp (LlvM.build_not
    expr_num " " numnum_builder) base_types.float_t " " numnum_builder) in
739   let _ = LlvM.build_br finish_bb numnum_builder in
740
741   (ret_val, finish_builder)
742 | UnOp(TypeOf, expr) ->
743   let (expr_val, expr_builder) = build_expr old_builder expr in
744   let expr_type = (expr_val => (value_field_index Flags)) "expr_type"
    expr_builder in
745   let vp_to_clone_loc = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep array_of_typeof_val_ptrs [|LlvM
    .const_int base_types.int_t 0; expr_type|] ("vp_to_clone_log") expr_builder
    in
746   let vp_to_clone = LlvM.build_load vp_to_clone_loc "vp_to_clone" expr_builder
    in
747   let ret_val = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "clone_value")
    [|vp_to_clone|] "typeof_ret_val" expr_builder in
748   (ret_val, expr_builder)
749 | UnOp(Row, _) ->
750   let row_as_int = cell_row in
751   let row_as_float = LlvM.build_sitofp row_as_int base_types.float_t "
    row_as_float" old_builder in
752   let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "ret_val" old_builder in
753   let _ = store_number ret_val old_builder row_as_float in
754   (ret_val, old_builder)
755 | UnOp(Column, _) ->
756   let col_as_int = cell_col in
757   let col_as_float = LlvM.build_sitofp col_as_int base_types.float_t "
    col_as_float" old_builder in
758   let ret_val = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.value_t "ret_val" old_builder in
759   let _ = store_number ret_val old_builder col_as_float in
760   (ret_val, old_builder)
761 | Switch(_,_,_) | Ternary(_,_,_) -> raise(TransformedAway("These expressions
    should have been transformed away")) in
762   (* | unknown_expr -> print_endline (string_of_expr unknown_expr);raise
    NotImplemented in *)
763   let (ret_value_p, final_builder) = build_expr builder_at_top formula_expr in
764   let _ = LlvM.build_ret ret_value_p final_builder in
765   form_decl in
766
767   (*build formula creates a formula declaration in a separate method from the function
    it belongs to*)
768   let build_formula (varname, idx) formula_array element symbols =
769     let storage_addr = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep formula_array [|LlvM.const_int
    base_types.int_t idx|] " " init_bod in
770     let getStarts = function (* Not really just for starts *)
771       Abs(LitInt(1)) | Abs(LitInt(0)) | DimensionStart | DimensionEnd -> (1, -1)
772     | Abs(Id(s)) ->
773       (match StringMap.find s symbols with
774         LocalVariable(i) | GlobalVariable(i) -> (0, i)
775         | _ -> raise(TransformedAway("Error in " ^ varname ^ "": The LHS expresssions

```

```

        should always either have dimension length 1 or be the name of a variable
        in their own scope.)))
776 | _ -> print_endline ("Error in " ^ varname ^ " formula number " ^ string_of_int
        idx); raise (LogicError ("Something wrong with the index of formula: " ^
        string_of_formula element)) in
777 let getEnds = function
778   Some x -> let (b, c) = getStarts x in (b, c, 0)
779 | None -> (0, -1, 1) in
780 let (fromStartRow, rowStartVarnum) = getStarts element.formula_row_start in
781 let (fromStartCol, colStartVarnum) = getStarts element.formula_col_start in
782 let (toEndRow, rowEndVarnum, isSingleRow) = getEnds element.formula_row_end in
783 let (toEndCol, colEndVarnum, isSingleCol) = getEnds element.formula_col_end in
784
785 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t fromStartRow) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index FromFirstRow) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
786 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t rowStartVarnum) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index RowStartNum) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
787 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t toEndRow) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index ToLastRow) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
788 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t rowEndVarnum) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index RowEndNum) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
789 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t isSingleRow) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index IsSingleRow) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
790
791 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t fromStartCol) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index FromFirstCols) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
792 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t colStartVarnum) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index ColStartNum) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
793 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t toEndCol) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index ToLastCol) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
794 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t colEndVarnum) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index ColEndNum) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
795 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t isSingleCol) (LlvM.
    build_struct_gep storage_addr (formula_field_index IsSingleCol) "" init_bod)
    init_bod in
796
797 let form_decl = build_formula_function (varname, idx) symbols element.formula_expr
    in
798 let _ = LlvM.build_store form_decl (LlvM.build_struct_gep storage_addr (
    formula_field_index FormulaCall) "" init_bod) init_bod in
799 () in
800
801 (* Builds a var_defn struct for each variable *)
802 let build_var_defn defn varname va symbols =
803   let numForm = List.length va.var_formulas in
804   let formulas = LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.formula_t (LlvM.const_int
    base_types.int_t numForm) "" init_bod in

```

```

805 (*getDefn simply looks up the correct definition for a dimension declaration of a
      variable. Note that currently it is ambiguous whether it is a variable or a
      literal. TODO: consider negative numbers*)
806 let getDefn = function
807   DimId(a) -> (match StringMap.find a symbols with LocalVariable(i) -> i |
      GlobalVariable(i) -> i | _ -> raise(TransformedAway("Error in " ^ varname ^
      ": The LHS expressions should always either have dimension length 1 or be
      the name of a variable in their own scope.")))
808   | DimOneByOne -> 1 in
809 let _ = (match va.var_rows with
810   DimOneByOne -> LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t 1) (LlvM.
      build_struct_gep defn (var_defn_field_index OneByOne) "" init_bod)
      init_bod
811   | DimId(a) -> (
812     let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.char_t 0) (LlvM.
      build_struct_gep defn (var_defn_field_index OneByOne) "" init_bod)
      init_bod in ();
813     let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t (getDefn va.
      var_rows)) (LlvM.build_struct_gep defn (var_defn_field_index Rows) ""
      init_bod) init_bod in ();
814     LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t (getDefn va.var_cols)) (
      LlvM.build_struct_gep defn (var_defn_field_index Cols) "" init_bod)
      init_bod
815   )
816   ) in
817 let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t numForm) (LlvM.
      build_struct_gep defn (var_defn_field_index NumFormulas) "" init_bod) init_bod
818 and _ = LlvM.build_store formulas (LlvM.build_struct_gep defn (
      var_defn_field_index Formulas) "" init_bod) init_bod
819 and _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.build_global_stringptr varname "" init_bod) (LlvM.
      build_struct_gep defn (var_defn_field_index VarName) "" init_bod) init_bod in
820 List.iteri (fun idx elem -> build_formula (varname, idx) formulas elem symbols) va
      .var_formulas in
821
822 (* Creates a scope object and inserts the necessary instructions into main to
      populate the var_defns, and
823 * into the function specified by builder to populate the scope object. *)
824 let build_scope_obj
825   fname (* The function name, or "globals" *)
826   symbols (* The symbols to use when creating the functions *)
827   vars (* The variables to build definitions and formula-functions for *)
828   static_location_ptr (* The copy of the global pointer used in main *)
829   var_defns_loc (* The copy of the global pointer used in the local function *)
830   num_params (* How many parameters the function takes *)
831   builder (* The LLVM builder for the local function *)
832   =
833 let cardinal = LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t (StringMap.cardinal vars) in
834 let build_var_defns =
835   let static_var_defns = LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.var_defn_t cardinal (
      fname ^ "_static_var_defns") init_bod in
836   let _ = LlvM.build_store static_var_defns static_location_ptr init_bod in
837   let add_variable varname va (sm, count) =
838     let fullname = fname ^ "_" ^ varname in
839     let defn = (LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep static_var_defns [|LlvM.const_int
      base_types.int_t count|] (fullname ^ "_defn") init_bod) in
840     let _ = build_var_defn defn fullname va symbols in

```

```

841     (StringMap.add varname count sm, count + 1) in
842     ignore (StringMap.fold add_variable vars (StringMap.empty, 0)) in
843
844     let var_defns = LlvM.build_load var_defns_loc (fname ^ "_global_defn_ptr_loc")
      builder in
845     let var_insts = LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.var_instance_p cardinal "
      var_insts" builder in
846     let scope_obj = LlvM.build_malloc base_types.extend_scope_t "scope_obj" builder in
847
848     (*Store variable definition and instance*)
849     let _ = LlvM.build_store var_defns (LlvM.build_struct_gep scope_obj (
      scope_field_type_index VarDefn) "" builder) builder in
850     let _ = LlvM.build_store var_insts (LlvM.build_struct_gep scope_obj (
      scope_field_type_index VarInst) "" builder) builder in
851     let _ = LlvM.build_store cardinal (LlvM.build_struct_gep scope_obj (
      scope_field_type_index VarNum) "" builder) builder in
852     let _ = LlvM.build_store (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t 0) (LlvM.
      build_struct_gep scope_obj (scope_field_type_index ScopeRefCount) "" builder)
      builder in
853     let paramarray = if num_params > 0 then LlvM.build_array_malloc base_types.value_p
      (LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t num_params) "paramarray" builder else LlvM.
      const_pointer_null (LlvM.pointer_type base_types.value_p) in
854     let _ = LlvM.build_store paramarray (LlvM.build_struct_gep scope_obj (
      scope_field_type_index FunctionParams) "" builder) builder in
855     let copy_fn_arg i =
856       let param_addr = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep paramarray [|LlvM.const_int base_types
        .int_t i|] (fname ^ "_param_" ^ string_of_int i ^ "_loc") builder in
857       ignore (LlvM.build_store (LlvM.param (StringMap.find fname function_llvalues) i)
        param_addr builder) in
858     List.iter copy_fn_arg (zero_until num_params);
859     let _ = LlvM.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "null_init") [|scope_obj|]
      "" builder in
860     build_var_defns ; scope_obj in
861 (* End of build_scope_obj *)
862
863 let build_function fname (fn_def, fn_llvalue) =
864   (* Build the symbol table for this function *)
865   let symbols = create_symbol_table global_symbols fn_def in
866   let fn_idx = match StringMap.find fname extend_fn_numbers with ExtendFunction(i)
     -> i | _ -> raise (LogicError(fname ^ " not in function table")) in
867   let builder = LlvM.builder_at_end context (LlvM.entry_block fn_llvalue) in
868   let static_location_ptr = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep array_of_vardefn_ptrs [|LlvM.
     const_int base_types.int_t 0; LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t fn_idx|] (fname ^
     "_global_defn_ptr") init_bod in
869   let var_defns_loc = LlvM.build_in_bounds_gep array_of_vardefn_ptrs [|LlvM.
     const_int base_types.int_t 0; LlvM.const_int base_types.int_t fn_idx|] (fname ^
     "_local_defn_ptr") builder in
870   let scope_obj = build_scope_obj fname symbols fn_def.func_body static_location_ptr
     var_defns_loc (List.length fn_def.func_params) builder in
871   let get_special_val special_name = function
872     Id(s) -> (match (try StringMap.find s symbols with Not_found -> raise(
      LogicError("Something went wrong with your semantic analysis - " ^ s ^ "
      not found")))) with
      LocalVariable(i) ->
873       let llvm_var = LlvM.build_call getVar [|scope_obj; LlvM.const_int
        base_types.int_t i|] (special_name ^ "_var") builder in

```

```

875         Llvml.build_call getVal [|llvm_var; Llvml.const_int base_types.int_t 0; Llvml
            .const_int base_types.int_t 0|] (special_name ^ "_val") builder
876         | _ -> raise(TransformedAway("Error in " ^ fname ^ ": The " ^ special_name ^
            " value should always have been transformed into a local variable")))
877         | _ -> raise(TransformedAway("Error in " ^ fname ^ ": The " ^ special_name ^ "
            value should always have been transformed into a local variable")) in
878     let assert_val = get_special_val "assert" (List.hd fn_def.func_asserts) in
879     let _ = Llvml.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "verify_assert") [|
        assert_val; Llvml.build_global_stringptr fname "" builder|] "" builder in
880     let ret_val = get_special_val "return" (snd fn_def.func_ret_val) in
881     let _ = Llvml.build_ret ret_val builder in () in
882 (* End of build_function *)
883
884 (* Build the global scope object *)
885 let vardefn_p_p = Llvml.build_alloca base_types.var_defn_p "v_p_p" init_bod in
886 let global_scope_obj = build_scope_obj "globals" global_symbols globals vardefn_p_p
    vardefn_p_p 0 init_bod in
887 let _ = Llvml.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "incStack") [|]| "" init_bod
    in
888 let _ = Llvml.build_store global_scope_obj global_scope_loc init_bod in
889
890 (*iterates over function definitions*)
891 StringMap.iter build_function extend_functions ;
892
893 (* Define the LLVM entry point for the program *)
894 let extend_entry_point = StringMap.find "main" function_llvalues in
895 let _ = Llvml.build_ret_void init_bod in
896 let _ = Llvml.build_ret_void literal_bod in
897 let _ = Llvml.build_call init_def [|]| "" main_bod in
898 let _ = Llvml.build_call literal_def [|]| "" main_bod in
899 let cmd_line_args = Llvml.build_call (Hashtbl.find runtime_functions "
    box_command_line_args") [|Llvml.param main_def 0; Llvml.param main_def 1|] ""
    cmd_line_args" main_bod in
900 let _ = Llvml.build_call extend_entry_point [|cmd_line_args|] "" main_bod in
901 let _ = Llvml.build_ret (Llvml.const_int base_types.int_t 0) main_bod in
902
903 base_module
904
905 let build_this ast_mapped =
906     let modu = (translate ast_mapped) in
907     let _ = Llvml_analysis.assert_valid_module modu in
908     modu

```

## 9.8 linker.ml

```

1  (* ns3158 *)
2  module StringSet = Set.Make(String)
3  let link xtndOut ast compiler outputFile =
4      let tmpFilenameLL = Filename.temp_file "" ".ll"
5      and tmpFilenameC = Filename.temp_file "" ".o"
6      and getExterns (_,_,extern) =
7          StringSet.elements
8              (Ast.StringMap.fold
9                  (fun key value store -> StringSet.add value.Ast.extern_fn_libname store)
10                     extern

```

```

11     StringSet.empty) in
12   let tmpChan = open_out tmpFilenameLL in
13   output_string tmpChan xtndOut; close_out tmpChan;
14   let call1 = (String.concat " " ("llc-3.8" :: "-filetype=obj" :: tmpFilenameLL :: "-o"
    " :: tmpFilenameC :: []))
15   and call2 = (String.concat " " (compiler :: "-o" :: outputFile :: tmpFilenameC :: (
    getExterns ast))) ^ "-lm" in
16   let resc1 = Sys.command call1 in
17   if resc1 == 0 then (
18     Sys.remove tmpFilenameLL;
19     let resc2 = Sys.command call2 in
20     Sys.remove tmpFilenameC;
21     if resc2 == 0 then () else raise Not_found
22   )
23   else (Sys.remove tmpFilenameC; raise Not_found)

```

## 9.9 main.ml

```

1  (* jss2272 *)
2
3  open Ast;;
4
5  let print_ast = ref false
6  let compile_ast = ref false
7  let link = ref false
8  let output = ref "./out"
9  let compiler = ref "gcc"
10 let working_dir = ref "."
11
12 let the_ast = ref (StringMap.empty, StringMap.empty, StringMap.empty)
13 let just_one_please = ref false
14
15 let speclist = [
16     ("-p", Arg.Set print_ast, "Print the AST");
17     ("-c", Arg.Set compile_ast, "Compile the program");
18     ("-l", Arg.Set link, "Link the program");
19     ("-cc", Arg.Set_string compiler, "Compiler to use");
20     ("-o", Arg.Set_string output, "Location to output to");
21     ("-w", Arg.Set_string working_dir, "Working directory");
22 ]
23
24 let usage_message = "Welcome to Extend!\n\nUsage: extend <options> <source-file>\n\
    nOptions are:"
25
26 let parse_ast filename =
27   if !just_one_please
28   then print_endline "Any files after the first one are ignored."
29   else just_one_please := true ; the_ast := (Transform.create_ast filename);;
30
31 Arg.parse speclist parse_ast usage_message;
32 Sys.chdir !working_dir;
33 if not !just_one_please then Arg.usage speclist usage_message else ();
34 if !print_ast then print_endline (string_of_program !the_ast) else ();
35 if !compile_ast then
36   let compiled = (Llvm.string_of_llmodule (Codegen.translate !the_ast))

```

```

37     in
38     if not (!link) then print_endline compiled
39     else Linker.link compiled !the_ast !compiler !output
40 else ();

```

## 9.10 lib.c

```

1  /* jss2272 ns3158 isk2108 */
2
3  #include<stdio.h>
4  #include<stdlib.h>
5  #include<math.h>
6  #include<string.h>
7  #include<stdbool.h>
8  #include "../lib/gdchart0.94b/gdc.h"
9  #include "../lib/gdchart0.94b/gdchart.h"
10 /* #include <sys/time.h> */
11 #include <time.h>
12 #include "runtime.h"
13
14 /* Value type */
15 #define FLAG_EMPTY 0
16 #define FLAG_NUMBER 1
17 #define FLAG_STRING 2
18 #define FLAG_SUBRANGE 3
19
20 /* Status flag */
21 #define CALCULATED 2
22 #define IN_PROGRESS 4
23
24 #define MAX_FILES 255
25 FILE *open_files[1 + MAX_FILES] = {NULL};
26 int open_num_files = 0;
27
28 #define EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(name) value_p extend_##name(value_p a){if(!assertSingleNumber
    (a)) return new_val();double val = name(a->numericVal);return new_number(val);}
29 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(sin)
30 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(cos)
31 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(tan)
32 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(acos)
33 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(asin)
34 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(atan)
35 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(sinh)
36 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(cosh)
37 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(tanh)
38 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(exp)
39 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(log)
40 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(log10)
41 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(sqrt)
42 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(ceil)
43 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(fabs)
44 EXPOSE_MATH_FUNC(floor)
45
46 value_p extend_round(value_p num, value_p number_of_digits) {
47     if (!assertSingleNumber(num) || !assertSingleNumber(number_of_digits)) return

```

```

        new_val();
48     double factor_of_10 = pow(10,number_of_digits->numericVal);
49     return new_number(rint(num->numericVal * factor_of_10) / factor_of_10);
50 }
51
52 value_p extend_len(value_p str_val) {
53     if (!assertSingleString(str_val)) return new_val();
54     return new_number((double) str_val->str->length);
55 }
56
57 value_p extend_get_stdin() {
58     if (open_num_files + 1 > MAX_FILES) {
59         return new_val();
60     } else {
61         open_num_files++;
62         open_files[open_num_files] = stdin;
63         return new_number((double) open_num_files);
64     }
65 }
66
67 value_p extend_get_stdout() {
68     if (open_num_files + 1 > MAX_FILES) {
69         return new_val();
70     } else {
71         open_num_files++;
72         open_files[open_num_files] = stdout;
73         return new_number((double) open_num_files);
74     }
75 }
76
77 value_p extend_get_stderr() {
78     if (open_num_files + 1 > MAX_FILES) {
79         return new_val();
80     } else {
81         open_num_files++;
82         open_files[open_num_files] = stderr;
83         return new_number((double) open_num_files);
84     }
85 }
86
87 value_p extend_open(value_p filename, value_p mode){
88     FILE *val;
89     if ( !assertSingleString(filename)
90         || !assertSingleString(mode)
91         || open_num_files + 1 > MAX_FILES) {
92         return new_val();
93     }
94     val = fopen(filename->str->text, mode->str->text);
95     if(val == NULL) return new_val();
96     open_num_files++;
97     open_files[open_num_files] = val;
98     return new_number((double) open_num_files);
99 }
100
101 value_p extend_close(value_p file_handle) {
102     if(!assertSingleNumber(file_handle)) {

```



```

103     // Per the LRM this is actually supposed to crash the program.
104     fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - Attempted to close something that was not a valid file
        pointer\n");
105     exit(-1);
106 }
107 int fileNum = (int) file_handle->numericVal;
108
109 if (fileNum > open_num_files || open_files[fileNum] == NULL) {
110     // Per the LRM this is actually supposed to crash the program.
111     fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - Attempted to close something that was not a valid file
        pointer\n");
112     exit(-1);
113 }
114 fclose(open_files[fileNum]);
115 open_files[fileNum] = NULL; // Empty the container for the pointer.
116 return new_val(); // assuming it was an open valid handle, close() is just supposed
        to return empty
117 }
118
119 value_p extend_read(value_p file_handle, value_p num_bytes){
120     /* TODO: Make it accept empty */
121     if(!assertSingleNumber(file_handle) || !assertSingleNumber(num_bytes)) return
        new_val();
122     int max_bytes = (int)num_bytes->numericVal;
123     int fileNum = (int)file_handle->numericVal;
124     if (fileNum > open_num_files || open_files[fileNum] == NULL) return new_val();
125     FILE *f = open_files[fileNum];
126     max_bytes = (int) num_bytes->numericVal;
127     if (max_bytes == 0) {
128         long cur_pos = ftell(f);
129         fseek(f, 0, SEEK_END);
130         long end_pos = ftell(f);
131         fseek(f, cur_pos, SEEK_SET);
132         max_bytes = end_pos - cur_pos;
133     }
134     char *buf = malloc(sizeof(char) * (max_bytes + 1));
135     int bytes_read = fread(buf, sizeof(char), max_bytes, f);
136     buf[bytes_read] = 0;
137     value_p result = new_string(buf);
138     free(buf);
139     return result;
140     //edge case: how to return the entire contents of the file if n == empty?
141 }
142
143 value_p extend_readline(value_p file_handle) {
144     int i=0, buf_size = 256;
145     char next_char;
146     if (!assertSingleNumber(file_handle)) return new_val();
147     int fileNum = (int) file_handle->numericVal;
148     FILE *f = open_files[fileNum];
149     if (fileNum > open_num_files || open_files[fileNum] == NULL) {
150         return new_val();
151     }
152     char *buf = (char *) malloc (buf_size * sizeof(char));
153     while ((next_char = fgetc(f)) != '\n') {
154         buf[i++] = next_char;

```

```

155     if (i == buf_size - 2) {
156         buf_size *= 2;
157         char *new_buf = (char *) malloc (buf_size * sizeof(char));
158         memcpy(new_buf, buf, i);
159         free(buf);
160         buf = new_buf;
161     }
162 }
163 buf[i] = '\0';
164 value_p result = new_string(buf);
165 free(buf);
166 return result;
167 }
168
169 value_p extend_write(value_p file_handle, value_p buffer){
170     if(!assertSingleNumber(file_handle) || !assertSingleString(buffer)) return new_val()
171     ;
172     int fileNum = (int) file_handle->numericVal;
173     if (fileNum > open_num_files || open_files[fileNum] == NULL) {
174         // Per the LRM this is actually supposed to crash the program.
175         fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - Attempted to write to something that was not a valid
176             file pointer\n");
177         exit(-1);
178     }
179     fwrite(buffer->str->text, 1, buffer->str->length, open_files[fileNum]);
180     // TODO: make this return empty once compiler handles Id(s)
181     // RN: Use the return value to close the file
182     return new_number((double) fileNum);
183 }
184
185 #ifdef PLOT
186 value_p extend_plot(value_p file_name){
187     // extract the numerical values from the first parameter - values
188     if(!assertSingle(file_name)) return new_val();
189     float a[6] = { 0.5, 0.09, 0.6, 0.85, 0.0, 0.90 },
190           b[6] = { 1.9, 1.3, 0.6, 0.75, 0.1, 2.0 };
191     char *t[6] = { "Chicago", "New York", "L.A.", "Atlanta", "Paris, MD\n(USA) ", "
192         London" };
193     unsigned long sc[2] = { 0xFF8080, 0x8080FF };
194     GDC_BGColor = 0xFFFFFFFFL;
195     GDC_LineColor = 0x000000L;
196     GDC_SetColor = &(sc[0]);
197     GDC_stack_type = GDC_STACK_BESIDE;
198     // Using the line below, can also spit to stdout and fwrite from Extend
199     // printf( "Content-Type: image/png\n\n" );
200     FILE *outpng = fopen("extend.png", "wb");
201     out_graph(250, 200, outpng, GDC_3DBAR, 6, t, 2, a, b);
202     fclose(outpng);
203     return new_val();
204 }
205
206 value_p extend_bar_chart(value_p file_handle, value_p labels, value_p values){
207     // Mandates 1 row, X columns
208     if(!assertSingleNumber(file_handle)) return new_val();
209     int fileNum = (int)file_handle->numericVal;
210     if (fileNum > open_num_files || open_files[fileNum] == NULL) return new_val();

```

```

208 FILE *f = open_files[fileNum];
209 int data_length = labels->subrange->subrange_num_cols;
210 if(data_length != values->subrange->subrange_num_cols) return new_val();
211
212 float *graph_values = malloc(sizeof(float) * data_length);
213 char **graph_labels = malloc(sizeof(char*) * data_length);
214 for(int i = 0; i < data_length; i++){
215     graph_labels[i] = getValSR(labels->subrange, 0, i)->str->text;
216     graph_values[i] = (float)getValSR(values->subrange, 0, i)->numericVal;
217 }
218 unsigned long sc[2] = {0xFF8080, 0x8080FF};
219 GDC_BGColor = 0xFFFFFFFFL;
220 GDC_LineColor = 0x000000L;
221 GDC_SetColor = &(sc[0]);
222 GDC_stack_type = GDC_STACK_BESIDE;
223 out_graph(250, 200, f, GDC_3DBAR, data_length, graph_labels, 1, graph_values);
224 // width, height, file handle, graph type, number of data points, labels, number of
    data sets, the data sets
225 free(graph_labels);
226 free(graph_values);
227 fclose(f);
228 return new_val();
229 }
230
231 value_p extend_line_chart(value_p file_handle, value_p labels, value_p x_values){
232     if(!assertSingleNumber(file_handle)) return new_val();
233     int fileNum = (int)file_handle->numericVal;
234     if (fileNum > open_num_files || open_files[fileNum] == NULL) return new_val();
235     FILE *f = open_files[fileNum];
236     int data_length = labels->subrange->subrange_num_cols;
237     if(data_length != x_values->subrange->subrange_num_cols) return new_val();
238     float *graph_x_values = malloc(sizeof(float) * data_length);
239     char **graph_labels = malloc(sizeof(char*) * data_length);
240     for(int i = 0; i < data_length; i++){
241         graph_labels[i] = getValSR(labels->subrange, 0, i)->str->text;
242         graph_x_values[i] = (float)getValSR(x_values->subrange, 0, i)->numericVal;
243     }
244     unsigned long sc[2] = {0xFF8080, 0x8080FF};
245     GDC_BGColor = 0xFFFFFFFFL;
246     GDC_LineColor = 0x000000L;
247     GDC_SetColor = &(sc[0]);
248     GDC_stack_type = GDC_STACK_BESIDE;
249     out_graph(250, 200, f, GDC_LINE, data_length, graph_labels, 1, graph_x_values);
250     free(graph_labels);
251     free(graph_x_values);
252     fclose(f);
253     return new_val();
254 }
255 #endif
256
257 value_p extend_isNaN(value_p val) {
258     if (!assertSingleNumber(val)) return new_val();
259     double d = val->numericVal;
260     return isnan(d) ? new_number(1.0) : new_number(0.0);
261 }
262

```

```

263 value_p extend_isInfinite(value_p val) {
264     if (!assertSingleNumber(val)) return new_val();
265     double d = val->numericVal;
266     if (isinf(d)) {
267         return d < 0 ? new_number(-1.0) : new_number(1.0);
268     } else {
269         return new_number(0.0);
270     }
271 }
272
273 value_p extend_parseFloat(value_p val) {
274     if (!assertSingleString(val)) return new_val();
275     return new_number(atof(val->str->text));
276 }
277
278 value_p extend_toASCII(value_p val) {
279     if (!assertSingleString(val) || val->str->length == 0) return new_val();
280     value_p *val_arr = malloc(sizeof(value_p) * val->str->length);
281     int i;
282     for(i = 0; i < val->str->length; i++) {
283         value_p my_val = malloc(sizeof(struct value_t));
284         my_val->flags = FLAG_NUMBER;
285         my_val->numericVal = (double)val->str->text[i];
286         val_arr[i] = my_val;
287     }
288     value_p _new = new_subrange(1, val->str->length, val_arr);
289     return _new;
290 }
291
292 value_p extend_fromASCII(value_p val) {
293     if(val->flags == FLAG_NUMBER) {
294         char s[2];
295         s[0] = ((char)lrint(val->numericVal));
296         s[1] = '\0';
297         return new_string(s);
298     }
299     else if(val->flags == FLAG_SUBRANGE) {
300         int rows, cols, len;
301         rows = val->subrange->subrange_num_rows;
302         cols = val->subrange->subrange_num_cols;
303         if(rows > 1 && cols > 1) return new_val();
304         else len = (rows == 1 ? cols : rows);
305         char *text = malloc(1 + sizeof(char) * len);
306         for(rows = 0; rows < val->subrange->subrange_num_rows; rows++) {
307             for(cols = 0; cols < val->subrange->subrange_num_cols; cols++) {
308                 value_p single = getValSR(val->subrange, rows, cols);
309                 if(single->flags != FLAG_NUMBER) {
310                     free(text);
311                     return new_val();
312                 }
313                 text[rows + cols] = (char)lrint(single->numericVal);
314             }
315         }
316         text[len] = '\0';
317         value_p ret = new_string(text);
318         free(text);

```

```

319     return ret;
320 } else if (val->flags == FLAG_EMPTY) {
321     return new_string("");
322 } else {
323     return new_val();
324 }
325 }
326
327 value_p extend_random() {
328     return new_number(rand());
329 }

```

## 9.11 runtime.c

```

1  /* jss2272 ns3158 */
2
3  #include<stdio.h>
4  #include<stdlib.h>
5  #include<math.h>
6  #include<sys/resource.h>
7  #include<string.h>
8  #include<stdbool.h>
9  #include "runtime.h"
10
11 struct value_t zero_val = {FLAG_NUMBER, 0.0, NULL, NULL};
12 struct value_t one_val = {FLAG_NUMBER, 1.0, NULL, NULL};
13 struct rhs_index absolute_zero = {&zero_val, RHS_IDX_ABSOLUTE};
14 struct rhs_index absolute_one = {&one_val, RHS_IDX_ABSOLUTE};
15 struct rhs_slice zero_to_one = {&absolute_zero, &absolute_one};
16 struct rhs_slice corresponding_cell = {NULL, NULL};
17
18 void debug_print_subrange(subrange_p subrng);
19
20 void debug_print(value_p val, char *which_value) {
21     char *flag_meanings[4] = {"Empty", "Number", "String", "Subrange"};
22     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything you ever wanted to know about %s:-----\n",
23             which_value == NULL ? "some anonymous variable" : which_value);
24     fprintf(stderr, "Memory address: %p\n", val);
25     if (val == NULL) {
26         fprintf(stderr, "-----Nice try asking me to dereference a null pointer\n
27             -----");
28         return;
29     }
30     fprintf(stderr, "Flags: %d (%s)\n", val->flags, flag_meanings[val->flags]);
31     fprintf(stderr, "NumericVal: %f\n", val->numericVal);
32     fprintf(stderr, "String contents: Probably safer not to check that pointer (%p)
33         blindly\n", val->str);
34     if (val->flags == FLAG_STRING && val->str != NULL) {
35         fprintf(stderr, "It says it's a string and it's not a NULL pointer though, so here
36             you go:\n");
37         fprintf(stderr, "String refcount: %d\n", val->str->refs);
38         fprintf(stderr, "String length: %ld\n", val->str->length);
39         fprintf(stderr, "String char* memory address: %p\n", val->str->text);
40         if (val->str->text == NULL) {
41             fprintf(stderr, "Not going to print the contents of NULL!\n");

```

```

38     } else {
39         fprintf(stderr, "String char* contents:\n%s\n", val->str->text);
40     }
41 }
42 fprintf(stderr, "Subrange contents: Probably safer not to check that pointer (%p)
    blindly either\n", val->subrange);
43 if (val->flags == FLAG_SUBRANGE && val->subrange != NULL) {
44     fprintf(stderr, "It says it's a subrange and it's not a NULL pointer though, so
        here you go:\n");
45     debug_print_subrange(val->subrange);
46 }
47 fprintf(stderr, "-----That's all I've got to say about %s:-----\n", which_value ==
    NULL ? "some anonymous variable" : which_value);
48 }
49
50 void debug_print_formula(struct ExtendFormula *fdef) {
51     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything you ever wanted to know about your favorite
        formula:-----\n");
52     fprintf(stderr, "RowStart varnum: %d %d\n", fdef->rowStart_varnum, fdef->
        fromFirstRow);
53     fprintf(stderr, "RowEnd varnum: %d %d\n", fdef->rowEnd_varnum, fdef->toLastRow);
54     fprintf(stderr, "ColStart varnum: %d %d\n", fdef->colStart_varnum, fdef->
        fromFirstCol);
55     fprintf(stderr, "ColEnd varnum: %d %d\n", fdef->colEnd_varnum, fdef->toLastCol);
56 }
57
58 void debug_print_res_formula(struct ResolvedFormula *rdef) {
59     fprintf(stderr, "Some formula with function pointer %p applies to: [%d:%d,%d:%d]\n",
        rdef->formula, rdef->rowStart, rdef->rowEnd, rdef->colStart, rdef->colEnd);
60 }
61
62 void debug_print_vardefn(struct var_defn *pdef) {
63     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything you ever wanted to know about var defn %s:-----\n",
        pdef->name);
64     fprintf(stderr, "Row varnum: %d\n", pdef->rows_varnum);
65     fprintf(stderr, "Col varnum: %d\n", pdef->cols_varnum);
66     fprintf(stderr, "Num formulas: %d\n", pdef->numFormulas);
67     fprintf(stderr, "Formula defs: \n");
68     int i;
69     for (i=0; i < pdef->numFormulas; i++) {
70         debug_print_formula(pdef->formulas + i);
71     }
72     fprintf(stderr, "Is 1x1: %d\n", pdef->isOneByOne);
73 }
74
75 void debug_print_varinst(struct var_instance *inst) {
76     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything you ever wanted to know about var %s:-----\n",
        inst->name);
77     fprintf(stderr, "Rows: %d\n", inst->rows);
78     fprintf(stderr, "Cols: %d\n", inst->cols);
79     fprintf(stderr, "Num formulas: %d\n", inst->numFormulas);
80     fprintf(stderr, "*****Formulas:*****\n");
81     int i;
82     for (i = 0; i < inst->numFormulas; i++) {
83         debug_print_res_formula(inst->formulas + i);
84     }

```

```

85     fprintf(stderr, "**** End of Formulas *** \n");
86     fprintf(stderr, "~~~~~Cells:~~~~~\n");
87     fprintf(stderr, "Status memory address: %p\n", inst->status);
88     for (i = 0; i < inst->rows * inst->cols; i++) {
89         printf("%s[%d,%d]: Status=%d\n", inst->name, i / inst->cols, i % inst->cols, inst
            ->status[i]);
90         if (inst->status[i] == CALCULATED) {
91             printf("%s[%d,%d] Value:\n", inst->name, i / inst->cols, i % inst->cols);
92             debug_print(inst->values[i], inst->name);
93         }
94     }
95     fprintf(stderr, "~~~ End of Cells: ~~~\n");
96 }
97
98 void debug_print_subrange(subrange_p subrng) {
99     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything you wanted to know about this subrange-----\n");
100    fprintf(stderr, "Offset: [%d,%d]\n", subrng->base_var_offset_row, subrng->
        base_var_offset_col);
101    fprintf(stderr, "Dimensions: [%d,%d]\n", subrng->subrange_num_rows, subrng->
        subrange_num_cols);
102    fprintf(stderr, "Subrange of: \n");
103    debug_print_varinst(subrng->range);
104 }
105
106 void debug_print_index(struct rhs_index *idx) {
107     if (idx == NULL) {
108         fprintf(stderr, "I'd rather not try to print out the contents of a NULL index.\n")
            ;
109         exit(-1);
110     }
111     fprintf(stderr, "Index type: ");
112     switch(idx->rhs_index_type) {
113         case RHS_IDX_ABSOLUTE:
114             fprintf(stderr, "Absolute\n");
115             if (idx->val_of_expr == NULL) {
116                 fprintf(stderr, "I wasn't expecting this, but the value pointer is NULL. Maybe
                    there's a good reason for it, so I'll keep going...\n");
117             } else {
118                 debug_print(idx->val_of_expr, "an absolute index");
119             }
120             break;
121         case RHS_IDX_RELATIVE:
122             fprintf(stderr, "Relative\n");
123             if (idx->val_of_expr == NULL) {
124                 fprintf(stderr, "I wasn't expecting this, but the value pointer is NULL. Maybe
                    there's a good reason for it, so I'll keep going...\n");
125             } else {
126                 debug_print(idx->val_of_expr, "a relative index");
127             }
128             break;
129         case RHS_IDX_DIM_START:
130             fprintf(stderr, "DimensionStart\n");
131             if (idx->val_of_expr != NULL) {
132                 fprintf(stderr, "This definitely isn't supposed to happen - the value pointer
                    isn't NULL. You should look into that.\n");
133                 exit(-1);

```

```

134     }
135     break;
136     case RHS_IDX_DIM_END:
137         fprintf(stderr, "DimensionEnd\n");
138         if (idx->val_of_expr != NULL) {
139             fprintf(stderr, "This definitely isn't supposed to happen - the value pointer
                isn't NULL. You should look into that.\n");
140             exit(-1);
141         }
142         break;
143     }
144 }
145
146 void debug_print_slice(struct rhs_slice *sl) {
147     if (sl == NULL) {
148         fprintf(stderr, "I'd rather not try to print out the contents of a NULL slice.\n")
            ;
149         exit(-1);
150     }
151     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything about this slice-----\n");
152     fprintf(stderr, "Start and end index memory addresses: %p and %p\n", sl->
        slice_start_index, sl->slice_end_index);
153     if (sl->slice_start_index != NULL) {
154         fprintf(stderr, "Start index info:\n");
155         debug_print_index(sl->slice_start_index);
156         if (sl->slice_end_index != NULL) {
157             fprintf(stderr, "End index info:\n");
158             debug_print_index(sl->slice_end_index);
159         }
160     } else {
161         if (sl->slice_end_index != NULL) {
162             fprintf(stderr, "Start index is NULL but end index is not NULL. That should
                never happen.\n");
163             fprintf(stderr, "Attempting to print contents anyway:\n");
164             fflush(stderr);
165             debug_print_index(sl->slice_end_index);
166         }
167     }
168 }
169
170 void debug_print_selection(struct rhs_selection *sel) {
171     if (sel == NULL) {
172         fprintf(stderr, "I'd rather not try to print out the contents of a NULL selection
            .\n");
173         exit(-1);
174     }
175     fprintf(stderr, "-----Everything about this selection-----\n");
176     fprintf(stderr, "Slice memory addresses: %p and %p\n", sel->slice1, sel->slice2);
177     if (sel->slice1 != NULL) {
178         fprintf(stderr, "Slice 1 info:\n");
179         debug_print_slice(sel->slice1);
180         if (sel->slice2 != NULL) {
181             fprintf(stderr, "Slice 2 info:\n");
182             debug_print_slice(sel->slice2);
183         }
184     } else {

```



```

185     if (sel->slice2 != NULL) {
186         fprintf(stderr, "Slice 1 is NULL but slice 2 is not NULL. That should never
            happen.\n");
187         fprintf(stderr, "Attempting to print contents anyway:\n");
188         fflush(stderr);
189         debug_print_slice(sel->slice2);
190     }
191 }
192 fprintf(stderr, "————That's all I've got about that selection————\n\n");
193 }
194
195 int rg_eq(value_p vall, value_p val2) {
196     int res = 1;
197     if(vall->flags != val2->flags) res = 0;
198     else if(vall->flags == FLAG_EMPTY) ;
199     else if(vall->flags == FLAG_NUMBER && vall->numericVal != val2->numericVal) res = 0;
200     else if(vall->flags == FLAG_STRING && strcmp(vall->str->text, val2->str->text)) res
        = 0;
201     else if(vall->flags == FLAG_SUBRANGE) {
202         subrange_p srl = vall->subrange;
203         subrange_p sr2 = val2->subrange;
204         if(srl->subrange_num_cols != sr2->subrange_num_cols || srl->subrange_num_rows !=
            sr2->subrange_num_rows) {
205             return 0;
206         } else {
207             int i, j;
208             value_p v1, v2;
209             for(i = 0; i < srl->subrange_num_rows; i++) {
210                 for(j = 0; j < srl->subrange_num_cols; j++) {
211                     v1 = getValSR(srl, i, j);
212                     v2 = getValSR(sr2, i, j);
213                     if(rg_eq(v1, v2) == 0) {
214                         return 0;
215                     }
216                 }
217             }
218         }
219     }
220     return res;
221 }
222
223 void incStack() {
224     const rlim_t kStackSize = 64L * 1024L * 1024L;
225     struct rlimit rl;
226     int result;
227
228     result = getrlimit(RLIMIT_STACK, &rl);
229     rl.rlim_cur = rl.rlim_max;
230     result = setrlimit(RLIMIT_STACK, &rl);
231 }
232
233 double setNumeric(value_p result, double val) {
234     result->flags = FLAG_NUMBER;
235     return (result->numericVal = val);
236 }
237

```

```

238 double setFlag(value_p result, double flag_num) {
239     return (result->flags = flag_num);
240 }
241
242 int assertSingle(value_p value) {
243     /* TODO: dereference 1 by 1 subrange */
244     return !(value->flags == FLAG_SUBRANGE);
245 }
246
247 int assertSingleNumber(value_p p) {
248     if (!assertSingle(p)) {
249         return 0;
250     }
251     return (p->flags == FLAG_NUMBER);
252 }
253
254 int assertText(value_p my_val) {
255     return (my_val->flags == FLAG_STRING);
256 }
257
258 int assertSingleString(value_p p) {
259     if (!assertSingle(p)) {
260         return 0;
261     }
262     return (p->flags == FLAG_STRING);
263 }
264
265 int assertEmpty(value_p p) {
266     if (!assertSingle(p)) {
267         return 0;
268     }
269     return (p->flags == FLAG_EMPTY);
270 }
271
272 value_p new_val() {
273     value_p empty_val = malloc(sizeof(struct value_t));
274     setFlag(empty_val, FLAG_EMPTY);
275     return empty_val;
276 }
277
278 value_p new_number(double val) {
279     value_p new_v = malloc(sizeof(struct value_t));
280     setFlag(new_v, FLAG_NUMBER);
281     setNumeric(new_v, val);
282     return new_v;
283 }
284
285 value_p new_string(char *s) {
286     if (s == NULL) return new_val();
287     value_p new_v = malloc(sizeof(struct value_t));
288     setFlag(new_v, FLAG_STRING);
289     string_p new_str = malloc(sizeof(struct string_t));
290     long len = strlen(s);
291     new_str->text = malloc(len+1);
292     strcpy(new_str->text, s);
293     new_str->length = len;

```

```

294     new_str->refs = 1;
295     new_v->str = new_str;
296     return new_v;
297 }
298
299 struct ExtendScope *global_scope;
300
301 void null_init(struct ExtendScope *scope_ptr) {
302     int i;
303     for(i = 0; i < scope_ptr->numVars; i++)
304         scope_ptr->vars[i] = NULL;
305 }
306
307 char getIntFromOneByOne(struct ExtendScope *scope_ptr, int varnum, int *result) {
308     if (!scope_ptr->defns[varnum].isOneByOne) {
309         fprintf(stderr, "A variable (%s) that is supposedly one by one is not defined that
310             way.\n", scope_ptr->defns[varnum].name);
311         exit(-1);
312     }
313     struct var_instance *inst = get_variable(scope_ptr, varnum);
314     if (inst->rows != 1 || inst->cols != 1) {
315         fprintf(stderr, "A variable (%s) that is defined as one by one is somehow actually
316             %d by %d.\n", inst->name, inst->rows, inst->cols);
317         exit(-1);
318     }
319     value_p val = getVal(inst, 0, 0);
320     if (!assertSingleNumber(val) || !isfinite(val->numericVal)) {
321         return 0;
322     }
323     *result = (int) lrint(val->numericVal);
324     return 1;
325 }
326
327 struct var_instance *instantiate_variable(struct ExtendScope *scope_ptr, struct
328     var_defn def) {
329     struct var_instance *inst = malloc(sizeof(struct var_instance));
330     if(def.isOneByOne) {
331         inst->rows = 1;
332         inst->cols = 1;
333     } else {
334         if (!getIntFromOneByOne(scope_ptr, def.rows_varnum, &inst->rows)) {
335             fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The expression for the number of rows of variable %s
336                 did not evaluate to a finite Number.\n", def.name);
337             exit(-1);
338         }
339         if (!getIntFromOneByOne(scope_ptr, def.cols_varnum, &inst->cols)) {
340             fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The expression for the number of columns of variable
341                 %s did not evaluate to a finite Number.\n", def.name);
342             exit(-1);
343         }
344         if (inst->rows <= 0 || inst->cols <= 0) {
345             fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The requested dimensions for variable %s were [%d, %d
346                 ]; they must both be greater than zero.\n", def.name, inst->rows, inst->cols)
347                 ;
348             exit(-1);
349         }
350     }
351 }

```

```

343     }
344     // TODO: do the same thing for each FormulaFP to turn an ExtendFormula into a
        ResolvedFormula
345     inst->numFormulas = def.numFormulas;
346     inst->closure = scope_ptr;
347     inst->name = def.name;
348     int size = inst->rows * inst->cols;
349     inst->values = malloc(sizeof(value_p) * size);
350     memset(inst->values, 0, sizeof(value_p) * size);
351     inst->status = malloc(sizeof(char) * size);
352     memset(inst->status, 0, sizeof(char) * size);
353     inst->formulas = malloc(sizeof(struct ResolvedFormula) * inst->numFormulas);
354     //debug_print_vardefn(&def);
355     //debug_print_varinst(inst);
356     int i, j;
357     for(i = 0; i < inst->numFormulas; i++) {
358
359         // Set the formula function pointer to the pointer from the definition
360         inst->formulas[i].formula = def.formulas[i].formula;
361
362         if (def.isOneByOne) {
363             inst->formulas[i].rowStart = 0;
364             inst->formulas[i].rowEnd = 1;
365             inst->formulas[i].colStart = 0;
366             inst->formulas[i].colEnd = 1;
367         } else {
368             if(def.formulas[i].fromFirstRow) {
369                 inst->formulas[i].rowStart = 0;
370             } else {
371                 if (!getIntFromOneByOne(scope_ptr, def.formulas[i].rowStart_varnum, &inst->
                    formulas[i].rowStart)) {
372                     fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The requested starting row for formula %d of %s
                        did not evaluate to a finite number.\n", i, inst->name);
373                     exit(-1);
374                 }
375                 if (inst->formulas[i].rowStart < 0) {
376                     inst->formulas[i].rowStart += inst->rows;
377                 }
378                 if (inst->formulas[i].rowStart < 0 || inst->formulas[i].rowStart >= inst->rows
                    ) {
379                     //Doesn't matter, but will never get called
380                 }
381             }
382             if (def.formulas[i].isSingleRow) {
383                 inst->formulas[i].rowEnd = inst->formulas[i].rowStart + 1;
384             } else if (def.formulas[i].toLastRow) {
385                 inst->formulas[i].rowEnd = inst->rows;
386             } else {
387                 if (!getIntFromOneByOne(scope_ptr, def.formulas[i].rowEnd_varnum, &inst->
                    formulas[i].rowEnd)) {
388                     fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The requested ending row for formula %d of %s did
                        not evaluate to a finite number.\n", i, inst->name);
389                     exit(-1);
390                 }
391                 if (inst->formulas[i].rowEnd < 0) {
392                     inst->formulas[i].rowEnd += inst->rows;

```

```

393     }
394 }
395 if(def.formulas[i].fromFirstCol) {
396     inst->formulas[i].colStart = 0;
397 } else {
398     if (!getIntFromOneByOne(scope_ptr, def.formulas[i].colStart_varnum, &inst->
399         formulas[i].colStart)) {
400         fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The requested starting column for formula %d of %
401             s did not evaluate to a finite number.\n", i, inst->name);
402         exit(-1);
403     }
404     if (inst->formulas[i].colStart < 0) {
405         inst->formulas[i].colStart += inst->cols;
406     }
407     if (inst->formulas[i].colStart < 0 || inst->formulas[i].colStart >= inst->cols
408         ) {
409         //Doesn't matter, but will never get called
410     }
411 }
412 if (def.formulas[i].isSingleCol) {
413     inst->formulas[i].colEnd = inst->formulas[i].colStart + 1;
414 } else if (def.formulas[i].toLastCol) {
415     inst->formulas[i].colEnd = inst->cols;
416 } else {
417     if (!getIntFromOneByOne(scope_ptr, def.formulas[i].colEnd_varnum, &inst->
418         formulas[i].colEnd)) {
419         fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The requested starting column for formula %d of %
420             s did not evaluate to a finite number.\n", i, inst->name);
421         exit(-1);
422     }
423     if (inst->formulas[i].colEnd < 0) {
424         inst->formulas[i].colEnd += inst->cols;
425     }
426 }
427 }
428 }
429 }
430 for (i = 1; i < inst->numFormulas; i++) {
431     for (j = 0; j < i; j++) {
432         int intersectRowStart = (inst->formulas[i].rowStart > inst->formulas[j].rowStart
433             ) ? inst->formulas[i].rowStart : inst->formulas[j].rowStart;
434         int intersectColStart = (inst->formulas[i].colStart > inst->formulas[j].colStart
435             ) ? inst->formulas[i].colStart : inst->formulas[j].colStart;
436         int intersectRowEnd = (inst->formulas[i].rowEnd < inst->formulas[j].rowEnd) ?
437             inst->formulas[i].rowEnd : inst->formulas[j].rowEnd;
438         int intersectColEnd = (inst->formulas[i].colEnd < inst->formulas[j].colEnd) ?
439             inst->formulas[i].colEnd : inst->formulas[j].colEnd;
440         if (intersectRowEnd > intersectRowStart && intersectColEnd > intersectColStart)
441         {
442             fprintf(stderr, "Runtime error: Multiple formulas were assigned to %s[%d:%d,%d
443                 :%d].\n", inst->name,
444                 intersectRowStart, intersectRowEnd, intersectColStart,
445                 intersectColEnd);
446             exit(-1);
447         }
448     }
449 }
450 }

```

```

437     }
438
439     scope_ptr->refcount++;
440     return inst;
441 }
442
443 struct var_instance *get_variable(struct ExtendScope *scope_ptr, int varnum) {
444     if (varnum >= scope_ptr->numVars) {
445         fprintf(stderr, "Runtime error: Asked for nonexistent variable number\n");
446         exit(-1);
447     }
448     if (scope_ptr->vars[varnum] == NULL) {
449         scope_ptr->vars[varnum] = instantiate_variable(scope_ptr, scope_ptr->defns[varnum]
450             );
451     }
452     return scope_ptr->vars[varnum];
453 }
454
455 char assertInBounds(struct var_instance *defn, int r, int c) {
456     return (
457         r >= 0 && r < defn->rows &&
458         c >= 0 && c < defn->cols
459     );
460 }
461
462 value_p calcVal(struct var_instance *inst, int r, int c) {
463     int i;
464     for (i = 0; i < inst->numFormulas; i++) {
465         if (
466             r >= inst->formulas[i].rowStart && r < inst->formulas[i].rowEnd &&
467             c >= inst->formulas[i].colStart && c < inst->formulas[i].colEnd
468         ) {
469             return (inst->formulas[i].formula)(inst->closure, r, c);
470         }
471     }
472     return new_val();
473 }
474
475 value_p clone_value(value_p old_value) {
476     value_p new_value = (value_p) malloc(sizeof(struct value_t));
477     new_value->flags = old_value->flags;
478     switch (new_value->flags) {
479         case FLAG_EMPTY:
480             break;
481         case FLAG_NUMBER:
482             new_value->numericVal = old_value->numericVal;
483             break;
484         case FLAG_STRING:
485             new_value->str = old_value->str;
486             new_value->str->refs++;
487             break;
488         case FLAG_SUBRANGE:
489             new_value->subrange = (subrange_p) malloc(sizeof(struct subrange_t));
490             memcpy(new_value->subrange, old_value->subrange, sizeof(struct subrange_t));
491             if (new_value->subrange->range->closure != NULL) {
492                 new_value->subrange->range->closure->refcount++; /* Not sure about this one */

```

```

492     }
493     break;
494     default:
495         fprintf(stderr, "clone_value(%p): Illegal value of flags: %c\n", old_value,
496             new_value->flags);
497         exit(-1);
498         break;
499     }
500     return new_value;
501 }
502 void delete_string_p(string_p old_string) {
503     old_string->refs--;
504     if (old_string->refs == 0) {
505         /* free(old_string); */
506     }
507 }
508
509 void delete_subrange_p(subrange_p old_subrange) {
510     if (old_subrange->range->closure != NULL) {
511         old_subrange->range->closure->refcount--;
512     }
513     free(old_subrange);
514 }
515
516 void delete_value(value_p old_value) {
517     switch (old_value->flags) {
518         case FLAG_EMPTY:
519             break;
520         case FLAG_NUMBER:
521             break;
522         case FLAG_STRING:
523             delete_string_p(old_value->str); /* doesn't do anything besides decrement the
524                 ref count now */
525             break;
526         case FLAG_SUBRANGE:
527             delete_subrange_p(old_value->subrange);
528             break;
529         default:
530             fprintf(stderr, "delete_value(%p): Illegal value of flags: %c\n", old_value,
531                 old_value->flags);
532             exit(-1);
533             break;
534     }
535 }
536
537 value_p deref_subrange_p(subrange_p subrng) {
538     if (subrng == NULL) {
539         fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - asked to dereference a NULL pointer.\n");
540         exit(-1);
541     }
542     if (subrng->subrange_num_rows == 1 && subrng->subrange_num_cols == 1) {
543         return getVal(subrng->range, subrng->base_var_offset_row, subrng->
544             base_var_offset_col);
545     } else {
546         value_p new_value = (value_p) malloc (sizeof(struct value_t));

```

```

544     new_value->flags = FLAG_SUBRANGE;
545     new_value->numericVal = 0.0;
546     new_value->str = NULL;
547     new_value->subrange = (subrange_p) malloc (sizeof(struct subrange_t));
548     memcpy(new_value->subrange, subrng, sizeof(struct subrange_t));
549     if (new_value->subrange->range->closure != NULL) {
550         new_value->subrange->range->closure->refcount++;
551     }
552     return new_value;
553 }
554 }
555
556 value_p new_subrange(int num_rows, int num_cols, value_p *vals) {
557     /* This function does not check its arguments; if you supply fewer
558      * than num_rows * num_cols elements in vals, it will crash.
559      * Only use this function if you know what you're doing. */
560     struct subrange_t sr;
561     sr.range = (struct var_instance *) malloc (sizeof(struct var_instance));
562     sr.base_var_offset_row = 0;
563     sr.base_var_offset_col = 0;
564     sr.subrange_num_rows = num_rows;
565     sr.subrange_num_cols = num_cols;
566     sr.range->rows = num_rows;
567     sr.range->cols = num_cols;
568     sr.range->numFormulas = 0;
569     sr.range->formulas = NULL;
570     sr.range->closure = NULL;
571     sr.range->values = (value_p *) malloc(num_rows * num_cols * sizeof(value_p));
572     sr.range->status = (char *) malloc (num_rows * num_cols * sizeof(char));
573     sr.range->name = NULL;
574     int i;
575     for (i = 0; i < num_rows * num_cols; i++) {
576         sr.range->values[i] = clone_value(vals[i]);
577         sr.range->status[i] = CALCULATED;
578     }
579     return deref_subrange_p(&sr);
580 }
581
582 value_p box_command_line_args(int argc, char **argv) {
583     value_p *vals = (value_p *) malloc (argc * sizeof(value_p));
584     int i;
585     for (i = 0; i < argc; i++) {
586         vals[i] = new_string(argv[i]);
587     }
588     value_p ret = new_subrange(1, argc, vals);
589     for (i = 0; i < argc; i++) {
590         free(vals[i]);
591     }
592     free(vals);
593     return ret;
594 }
595
596 char resolve_rhs_index(struct rhs_index *index, int dimension_len, int
597     dimension_cell_num, int *result_ptr) {
598     if (index == NULL) {
599         fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - asked to dereference a NULL index\n");

```



```

599     exit(-1);
600 }
601 int i;
602 switch(index->rhs_index_type) {
603     case RHS_IDX_ABSOLUTE:
604         if (!assertSingleNumber(index->val_of_expr)) return false;
605         i = (int) lrint(index->val_of_expr->numericVal);
606         if (i >= 0) {
607             *result_ptr = i;
608         } else {
609             *result_ptr = i + dimension_len;
610         }
611         return true;
612         break;
613     case RHS_IDX_RELATIVE:
614         if (!assertSingleNumber(index->val_of_expr)) return false;
615         *result_ptr = dimension_cell_num + (int) lrint(index->val_of_expr->numericVal);
616         return true;
617         break;
618     case RHS_IDX_DIM_START:
619         *result_ptr = 0;
620         return true;
621         break;
622     case RHS_IDX_DIM_END:
623         *result_ptr = dimension_len;
624         return true;
625         break;
626     default:
627         fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - illegal index type\n");
628         exit(-1);
629         break;
630 }
631 }
632
633 char resolve_rhs_slice(struct rhs_slice *slice, int dimension_len, int
        dimension_cell_num, int *start_ptr, int *end_ptr) {
634     char start_success, end_success;
635     if (slice == NULL) {
636         fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - asked to dereference a NULL slice\n");
637         exit(-1);
638     }
639     if (slice->slice_start_index == NULL) {
640         if (slice->slice_end_index != NULL) {
641             fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - illegal slice\n");
642             exit(-1);
643         }
644         if (dimension_len == 1) {
645             *start_ptr = 0;
646             *end_ptr = 1;
647             return true;
648         } else {
649             *start_ptr = dimension_cell_num;
650             *end_ptr = dimension_cell_num + 1;
651             return true;
652         }
653     } else {

```

```

654     start_success = resolve_rhs_index(slice->slice_start_index, dimension_len,
        dimension_cell_num, start_ptr);
655     if (!start_success) return false;
656     if (slice->slice_end_index == NULL) {
657         *end_ptr = *start_ptr + 1;
658         return true;
659     } else {
660         end_success = resolve_rhs_index(slice->slice_end_index, dimension_len,
            dimension_cell_num, end_ptr);
661         return end_success;
662     }
663 }
664 }
665
666 value_p extract_selection(value_p expr, struct rhs_selection *sel, int r, int c) {
667     int expr_rows, expr_cols;
668     struct subrange_t subrange;
669     struct rhs_slice *row_slice_p, *col_slice_p;
670     int row_start, row_end, col_start, col_end;
671     char row_slice_success, col_slice_success;
672
673     if (expr == NULL || sel == NULL) {
674         fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - asked to extract a selection using a NULL pointer.\n");
675         exit(-1);
676     }
677     switch(expr->flags) {
678         case FLAG_EMPTY:
679             return new_val();
680             break;
681         case FLAG_NUMBER: case FLAG_STRING:
682             expr_rows = 1;
683             expr_cols = 1;
684             break;
685         case FLAG_SUBRANGE:
686             expr_rows = expr->subrange->subrange_num_rows;
687             expr_cols = expr->subrange->subrange_num_cols;
688             break;
689         default:
690             fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - invalid value type\n");
691             exit(-1);
692             break;
693     }
694     if (sel->slice1 == NULL) {
695         if (sel->slice2 != NULL) {
696             fprintf(stderr, "Exiting - illegal selection\n");
697             exit(-1);
698         }
699         row_slice_p = &corresponding_cell;
700         col_slice_p = &corresponding_cell;
701     } else {
702         if (sel->slice2 == NULL) {
703             if (expr_rows == 1) {
704                 row_slice_p = &zero_to_one;
705                 col_slice_p = sel->slice1;
706             } else if (expr_cols == 1) {
707                 row_slice_p = sel->slice1;

```

```

708     col_slice_p = &zero_to_one;
709 } else {
710     return new_val();
711 /* Alternately:
712     fprintf(stderr, "Runtime error: Only given one slice for a value with multiple
713         rows and multiple columns\n");
714     debug_print(expr);
715     exit(-1); */
716 }
717     row_slice_p = sel->slice1;
718     col_slice_p = sel->slice2;
719 }
720 }
721 row_slice_success = resolve_rhs_slice(row_slice_p, expr_rows, r, &row_start, &
    row_end);
722 col_slice_success = resolve_rhs_slice(col_slice_p, expr_cols, c, &col_start, &
    col_end);
723 if (!row_slice_success || !col_slice_success) return new_val();
724 if (row_start < 0) row_start = 0;
725 if (col_start < 0) col_start = 0;
726 if (row_end > expr_rows) row_end = expr_rows;
727 if (col_end > expr_cols) col_end = expr_cols;
728 if (row_end <= row_start || col_end <= col_start) return new_val();
729 if (expr->flags == FLAG_NUMBER || expr->flags == FLAG_STRING) {
730     /* You would have thought we could figure this out a lot further up
731        * in the code, but had to be sure that (row_start, row_end, col_start, col_end)
732        * actually ended up as (0, 1, 0, 1) */
733     return clone_value(expr);
734 } else {
735     subrange.range = expr->subrange->range;
736     subrange.base_var_offset_row = expr->subrange->base_var_offset_row + row_start;
737     subrange.base_var_offset_col = expr->subrange->base_var_offset_col + col_start;
738     subrange.subrange_num_rows = row_end - row_start;
739     subrange.subrange_num_cols = col_end - col_start;
740     return deref_subrange_p(&subrange);
741 }
742 }
743
744 value_p getValSR(struct subrange_t *sr, int r, int c) {
745     if(sr->subrange_num_rows <= r || sr->subrange_num_cols <= c || r < 0 || c < 0)
746         return new_val();
747     return getVal(sr->range, r + sr->base_var_offset_row, c + sr->base_var_offset_col);
748 }
749
750 void verify_assert(value_p val, char *fname) {
751     if ((!assertSingleNumber(val)) || val->numericVal != 1.0) {
752         fprintf(stderr, "EXITING - The function %s was called with arguments of the wrong
753             dimensions.\n", fname);
754         exit(-1);
755     }
756 }
757
758 value_p getVal(struct var_instance *inst, int r, int c) {
759     /* If we're going to return new_val() then we have to
760        * do clone_value(). Otherwise the receiver won't know

```

```

760 * whether or not they can free the value_p they get back.
761 * I think this should return, dangerously, return NULL if it's
762 * invalid, and the callers will have to be careful to check the value.
763 * The alternative is to always clone_value – safer, but much slower
764 * and makes our memory issues even bigger.
765 * Right now there are only a few places that call this. */
766
767 if(!assertInBounds(inst, r, c)) return NULL;
768 int cell_number = r * inst->cols + c;
769 char cell_status = inst->status[cell_number];
770 switch(cell_status) {
771     case NEVER_EXAMINED:
772         inst->status[cell_number] = IN_PROGRESS;
773         inst->values[cell_number] = calcVal(inst, r, c);
774         if (inst->values[cell_number]->flags == FLAG_SUBRANGE) {
775             int i, j;
776             for (i = 0; i < inst->values[cell_number]->subrange->subrange_num_rows; i++) {
777                 for (j = 0; j < inst->values[cell_number]->subrange->subrange_num_cols; j++) {
778                     /* Prevent sneaky circular references */
779                     getVal(inst->values[cell_number]->subrange->range,
780                         i + inst->values[cell_number]->subrange->base_var_offset_row,
781                         j + inst->values[cell_number]->subrange->base_var_offset_col);
782                 }
783             }
784         }
785         inst->status[cell_number] = CALCULATED;
786         break;
787     case IN_PROGRESS:
788         fprintf(stderr, "EXITING – Circular reference in %s[%d,%d]\n", inst->name, r, c);
789         exit(-1);
790         break;
791     case CALCULATED:
792         if (inst->values[cell_number] == NULL) {
793             fprintf(stderr, "Supposedly, %s[%d,%d] was already calculated, but there is a
794                 null pointer there.\n", inst->name, r, c);
795             fprintf(stderr, "Attempting to print contents of the variable instance where
796                 this occurred:\n");
797             fflush(stderr);
798             debug_print_varinst(inst);
799             exit(-1);
800         }
801         break;
802     default:
803         fprintf(stderr, "Unrecognized cell status %d (row %d, col %d)!\n", cell_status,
804             r, c);
805         fprintf(stderr, "Attempting to print contents of the variable instance where
806             this occurred:\n");
807         fflush(stderr);
808         debug_print_varinst(inst);
809         exit(-1);
810         break;
811 }
812 return inst->values[cell_number];
813 }

```

## 9.12 stdlib.xtnd

```
1  /* jss2272 ns3158 isk2108 */
2
3  global rounding_cutoff := 1e-7;
4  global digits_after_decimal := 6;
5
6  extern "stdlib.a" {
7      sin(val);
8      cos(val);
9      tan(val);
10     acos(val);
11     asin(val);
12     atan(val);
13     sinh(val);
14     cosh(val);
15     tanh(val);
16     exp(val);
17     log(val);
18     log10(val);
19     sqrt(val);
20     ceil(val);
21     fabs(val);
22     floor(val);
23     isNaN(val);
24     len(str);
25     round(val, number_of_digits);
26     isInfinite(val);
27     get_stdin();
28     get_stdout();
29     get_stderr();
30     open(filename, mode);
31     close(file_handle);
32     read(file_handle, num_bytes);
33     readline(file_handle);
34     write(file_handle, buffer);
35     toASCII(val);
36     fromASCII(val);
37     plot(val);
38     bar_chart(file_handle, labels, vals);
39     line_chart(file_handle, labels, x_vals);
40     parseFloat(val);
41     random(); // Just for fun - very non-random.
42 }
43
44 global STDIN := get_stdin();
45 global STDOUT := get_stdout();
46 global STDERR := get_stderr();
47
48 print_endline(val) {
49     return write(STDOUT, toString(val) + "\n");
50 }
51
52 transpose([m,n] rng) {
53     [n,m] ret := rng[column(),row()];
```

```

54     return ret;
55 }
56
57 flatten([m,n] rng) {
58     [1,m*n] ret := rng[floor(column()/n), column()%n];
59     return ret;
60 }
61
62 isNumber(x) {
63     return typeof(x) == "Number";
64 }
65
66 isEmpty(x) {
67     return typeof(x) == "Empty";
68 }
69
70 colRange(start, end) {
71     [end-start, 1] ret;
72     ret[0,0] = start;
73     ret[1:,0] = ret[[-1]] + 1;
74     return ret;
75 }
76
77 rowRange(start, end) {
78     return transpose(colRange(start,end));
79 }
80
81 matchCol([num_rows, 1] list, val) {
82     [num_rows, 1] amt_to_add, final_index;
83     amt_to_add[0,0] = val == #list ? 0 : 1;
84     amt_to_add[1:,0] = (amt_to_add[[-1]] == 0 || val == #list) ? 0 : 1;
85     final_index[0,0] = 0;
86     final_index[1:,0] = final_index[[-1]] + amt_to_add[[-1]];
87     return amt_to_add[-1] == 0 ? final_index[-1] : empty;
88 }
89
90 matchRow([1, num_cols] list, val) {
91     [1, num_cols] amt_to_add, final_index;
92     amt_to_add[0,0] = val == #list ? 0 : 1;
93     amt_to_add[0,1:] = (amt_to_add[[-1]] == 0 || val == #list) ? 0 : 1;
94     final_index[0,0] = 0;
95     final_index[0,1:] = final_index[[-1]] + amt_to_add[[-1]];
96     return amt_to_add[-1] == 0 ? final_index[-1] : empty;
97 }
98
99 match([m,n] list, val) {
100     return m == 1 ? matchRow(list, val) : (n == 1 ? matchCol(list, val) : empty);
101 }
102
103 bsearch([num_rows, 1] list, val) {
104     mid := (num_rows - 1) / 2;
105     return switch {
106         case list[mid] == val:
107             mid;
108         case list[mid] > val:
109             mid > 0 ? bsearch(list[:mid], val) : empty;

```

```

110     case list[mid] < val:
111         num_rows > 1 ? mid + 1 + bsearch(list[mid+1:], val) : empty;
112     };
113 }
114
115 sum_column([m,1] rng) {
116     [m,1] running_sum;
117     running_sum[0,0] = #rng;
118     running_sum[1:,0] = running_sum[[-1]] + #rng;
119     return running_sum[-1];
120 }
121
122 sum([m,n] rng) {
123     /* Returns the sum of the values in the range, skipping any values that are non-
124         numeric */
125     [m,n] numbers := isNumber(#rng) ? #rng : 0;
126     [1,n] column_sums := sum_column(numbers[:,]);
127     return sum_column(transpose(column_sums));
128 }
129
130 nmax(n1, n2) {
131     return n1 > n2 ? n1 : n2;
132 }
133
134 max_column([m,1] rng) {
135     [m,1] running_max;
136     running_max[0,0] = #rng;
137     running_max[1:,0] = running_max[[-1]] > #rng ? running_max[[-1]] : #rng;
138     return running_max[-1];
139 }
140
141 max([m,n] rng) {
142     /* Returns the max of the values in the range, skipping any values that are non-
143         numeric */
144     [m,n] numbers := isNumber(#rng) ? #rng : empty;
145     [1,n] column_maxs := max_column(rng[:,]);
146     return max_column(transpose(column_maxs));
147 }
148
149 nmin(n1, n2) {
150     return n1 < n2 ? n1 : n2;
151 }
152
153 min_column([m,1] rng) {
154     [m,1] running_min;
155     running_min[0,0] = #rng;
156     running_min[1:,0] = running_min[[-1]] > #rng ? running_min[[-1]] : #rng;
157     return running_min[-1];
158 }
159
160 min([m,n] rng) {
161     /* Returns the min of the values in the range, skipping any values that are non-
162         numeric */
163     [m,n] numbers := isNumber(#rng) ? #rng : empty;
164     [1,n] column_mins := min_column(rng[:,]);
165     return min_column(transpose(column_mins));

```

```

163 }
164
165 sign(arg) {
166     return switch {
167         case arg > 0: 1;
168         case arg < 0: -1;
169         case arg == 0: 0;
170     };
171 }
172
173 gcd(m, n) {
174     return (n == 0) ? m : gcd(n, m % n);
175 }
176
177 lcm(m, n) {
178     return m * n / gcd(m, n);
179 }
180
181 sumsq([m,n] rng) {
182     [m,n] squares := #rng * #rng;
183     return sum(squares);
184 }
185
186 sumproduct([m,n] rng1, [m,n] rng2) {
187     [m,n] products := #rng1 * #rng2;
188     return sum(products);
189 }
190
191 sumxmy2([m,n] rng1, [m,n] rng2) {
192     [m,n] diffs := #rng1 - #rng2;
193     return sumsq(diffs);
194 }
195
196 mmult([m,n] rng1, [n,p] rng2) {
197     [m,p] result := sumproduct(rng1[:,:], transpose(rng2[:,]));
198     return result;
199 }
200
201 linest([p,q] known_ys, [p,q] known_xs) {
202     flat_ys := flatten(known_ys);
203     flat_xs := flatten(known_xs);
204
205     n := p * q;
206     S_x := sum(flat_xs);
207     S_y := sum(flat_ys);
208     S_xx := sumsq(flat_xs);
209     S_yy := sumsq(flat_ys);
210     S_xy := sumproduct(flat_xs, flat_ys);
211
212     beta1_hat := (n * S_xy - S_x*S_y)/(n*S_xx - S_x*S_x);
213     beta0_hat := S_y / n - beta1_hat * S_x / n;
214     [2,2] ret;
215     ret[0,0] = "Intercept estimate";
216     ret[0,1] = "Slope estimate";
217     ret[1,0] = beta0_hat;
218     ret[1,1] = beta1_hat;

```



```

219     return ret;
220 }
221
222 toUpper(text) {
223     val := toASCII(text);
224     val_s := size(val);
225     [val_s[0],val_s[1]] result := #val >= 97 && #val <= 122 ? #val - 32 : #val;
226     return fromASCII(result);
227 }
228
229 toLower(text) {
230     val := toASCII(text);
231     val_s := size(val);
232     [val_s[0],val_s[1]] result := #val >= 65 && #val <= 90 ? #val + 32 : #val;
233     return fromASCII(result);
234 }
235
236 left(str, num_chars) {
237     return fromASCII(toASCII(str)[:num_chars]);
238 }
239
240 right(str, num_chars) {
241     return fromASCII(toASCII(str)[-num_chars:]);
242 }
243
244 substring(str, start, length) {
245     return fromASCII(toASCII(str)[start:start+length]);
246 }
247
248 concatRow([1,n] cells, joiner) {
249     [1,n] accum, strings := toString(#cells);
250     accum[0,0] = #strings;
251     accum[0,1:] = accum[-1] + joiner + #strings;
252     return accum[-1];
253 }
254
255 concatCol([m,1] cells, joiner) {
256     return transpose(concatRow(transpose(cells), joiner));
257 }
258
259 join([m,n] cells, joiner) {
260     return m == 1 ? concatRow(cells, joiner) : (n == 1 ? concatCol(cells, joiner) :
        empty);
261 }
262
263 joinRange([m,n] cells, rowJoiner, colJoiner) {
264     [m,n] strings := toString(#cells);
265     [m,1] joinedRows := concatRow(strings[:,], colJoiner);
266     return concatCol(joinedRows, rowJoiner);
267 }
268
269 toRangeLiteral([m,n] rng) {
270     [m,n] strings := toLiteral(#rng);
271     [m,1] rows := concatRow(strings[:,], ", ");
272     return "{" + concatRow(transpose(rows), ";\n") + "}";
273 }

```

```

274
275 toLiteral(arg) {
276     return switch(typeof(arg)) {
277         case "Number":
278             toString(arg);
279         case "String":
280             "\"" + arg + "\"";
281         case "Empty":
282             "empty";
283         case "Range":
284             toRangeLiteral(arg);
285     };
286 }
287
288 repeat(str, num) {
289     [1,num] copies := str;
290     return concatRow(copies, "");
291 }
292
293 stringOfPositiveInteger(arg) {
294     num_digits := 1 + floor(log10(arg));
295     [1,num_digits] digits := floor(arg/10**(num_digits-1-column())) % 10;
296     [1,num_digits] ascii_digits := 48 + #digits;
297     return arg < 1 ? "0" : fromASCII(ascii_digits);
298 }
299
300 padLeft(str, pad_char, total_length) {
301     existing_length := len(str);
302     padding := repeat(pad_char, total_length - len(str));
303     return existing_length < total_length ? (padding + str) : str;
304 }
305
306 toString(arg) {
307     positive_arg := fabs(arg);
308     closest_integer := round(positive_arg, 0);
309     is_integral_enough := fabs(positive_arg-closest_integer) < rounding_cutoff;
310     floating_part := round(10 ** digits_after_decimal * (positive_arg - floor(
311         positive_arg)),0);
312     positive_part := stringOfPositiveInteger(floor(positive_arg)) + (is_integral_enough
313         ? "" : "." + padLeft(stringOfPositiveInteger(floating_part), "0",
314             digits_after_decimal));
315
316     return switch(typeof(arg)) {
317         case "Number":
318             switch {
319                 case isNaN(arg):
320                     "NaN";
321                 case isInfinite(arg) == -1:
322                     "-Inf";
323                 case isInfinite(arg) == 1:
324                     "Inf";
325                 case sign(arg) == 0:
326                     "0";
327                 case sign(arg) == 1:
328                     positive_part;
329                 case sign(arg) == -1:

```

```

327         "-" + positive_part;
328     default:
329         "Encountered a number that is neither NaN, +Inf, -Inf, 0, positive or
           negative";
330     };
331     case "String":
332         arg;
333     case "Empty":
334         "empty";
335     case "Range":
336         toRangeLiteral(arg);
337 };
338 }
339
340 numRows(arg) {
341     return size(arg)[0];
342 }
343
344 numCols(arg) {
345     return size(arg)[1];
346 }
347
348 splitChars([1,n] stringchars, splitchar) {
349     loc := matchRow(stringchars, splitchar);
350     firstword := fromASCII(stringchars[:loc]);
351     lastwords := splitChars(stringchars[loc+1:],splitchar);
352     combined := stack(firstword, lastwords);
353     return loc == empty ? fromASCII(stringchars) : combined;
354 }
355
356 split(string, splitter) {
357     return splitChars(toASCII(string), toASCII(splitter));
358 }
359
360 splitToRange(string, row_splitter, col_splitter) {
361     split_rows := split(string, row_splitter);
362     [numRows(split_rows),1] split_cols := split(#split_rows,col_splitter);
363     [numRows(split_rows),1] col_lengths := numRows(#split_cols);
364     [numRows(split_rows), max(col_lengths)] result := #split_cols[column()];
365     return result;
366 }
367
368 isSpace(char) {
369     return switch(char) {
370         case toASCII(" "), toASCII("\n"), toASCII("\t"), toASCII("\r"):
371             1;
372         default:
373             0;
374     };
375 }
376
377 trimChars(chars) {
378     return isSpace(chars[0]) ? trimChars(chars[1:]) : chars;
379 }
380
381 ltrim(s) {

```

```

382     return fromASCII(trimChars(toASCII(s)));
383 }
384
385 reverse(s) {
386     chars := toASCII(s);
387     l := len(s);
388     [1,numCols(chars)] chars_reversed := chars[l-1-column()];
389     return l ? fromASCII(chars_reversed) : "";
390 }
391
392 rtrim(s) {
393     return reverse(ltrim(reverse(s)));
394 }
395
396 trim(s) {
397     return ltrim(rtrim(s));
398 }
399
400 charAt(s, i) {
401     return toASCII(s)[i];
402 }
403
404 parseString(s) {
405     trimmed := trim(s);
406     rangeSplit := splitToRange(substring(trimmed, 1, len(trimmed) - 2), ";", ",", "");
407     [numRows(rangeSplit), numCols(rangeSplit)] rangeContents := parseString(#rangeSplit)
408     ;
409     return switch {
410         case charAt(trimmed,0) == toASCII("{") && charAt(trimmed,-1) == toASCII("}"):
411             rangeContents;
412         case charAt(trimmed,0) == toASCII("\'") && charAt(trimmed,-1) == toASCII("\'"):
413             substring(trimmed, 1, len(trimmed) - 2);
414         case trimmed == "empty":
415             empty;
416         default:
417             parseFloat(trimmed);
418     };
419 }
420
421 normalize([m,n] arg) {
422     [m,n] squared_lengths := #arg * #arg, normalized := #arg / vector_norm;
423     vector_norm := sqrt(sum(squared_lengths));
424     return normalized;
425 }
426
427 append([m,n] rg1, [p,q] rg2) {
428     [nmax(m,p), n+q] res;
429     res[:m,:n] = #rg1;
430     res[:p,n:n+q] = rg2[:,[-n]];
431     return res;
432 }
433
434 stack(rg1, rg2) {
435     return transpose(append(transpose(rg1), transpose(rg2)));
436 }

```

```

437 avg([m,n] rng) {
438     return sum(rng) / (m*n);
439 }
440
441 stdev([m,n] rng) {
442     mean := avg(rng);
443     [m,n] devs := #rng - mean;
444     return sqrt(sumsq(devs)/(m*n-1));
445 }
446
447 mergesort([m,n]data, sort_col) {
448     breakpoint := floor(m/2);
449     split1 := data[:breakpoint,:];
450     split2 := data[breakpoint:,:];
451     sizesplit1 := size(split1)[0];
452     sizesplit2 := size(split2)[0];
453     sortedsplit1 := sizesplit1 < 2 ? split1[row(),:] : mergesort(sort_col,split1);
454     sortedsplit2 := sizesplit2 < 2 ? split2[row(),:] : mergesort(sort_col,split2);
455     [m, 3] merged;
456     merged[0,0] = #isbigger ? sortedsplit1[0,:] : sortedsplit2[0,:];
457     merged[0,1] = #isbigger ? 1 : 0;
458     merged[0,2] = #isbigger ? 0 : 1;
459     [m, 1]isbigger;
460     isbigger[0,0] = sortedsplit1[0,sort_col] <= sortedsplit2[0,sort_col];
461     isbigger[1:,0] = sortedsplit1[merged[[-1], 1],sort_col] == empty ? 0 :
462         (sortedsplit2[merged[[-1],2],sort_col] == empty ? 1 :
463         (sortedsplit1[merged[[-1],1],sort_col] <= sortedsplit2[merged[[-1],2],sort_col]));
464     merged[1:,0] =
465         #isbigger
466         ? sortedsplit1[merged[[-1],1],:]
467         : sortedsplit2[merged[[-1],2],:];
468     merged[1:,1] = #isbigger ? merged[[-1],1] + 1 : merged[[-1],1];
469     merged[1:,2] = #isbigger ? merged[[-1],2] : merged[[-1],2] + 1;
470     [m, n]transfer := merged[row(),0][column()];
471     return transfer;
472 }

```

## 10. Tests and Output

helloworld.xtnd

```
1 main(args) {  
2   foo := print_endline("Hello World") -> 0;  
3   return foo;  
4 }
```

helloworld.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 Hello World
```

test-access-cell.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2   [2,2] foo := "string";  
3   bar := foo[1,1];  
4   return print_endline(bar) -> 0;  
5 }
```

test-access-cell.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 string
```

test-access-column-cell.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2   [4,1] foo := "string";  
3   return print_endline(foo[1,0]) -> 0;  
4 }
```

test-access-column-cell.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 string
```

test-access-column-cells.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2   [4,4] foo := "string";  
3   return print_endline( foo[2,:]) -> 0;  
4 }
```

test-access-column-cells.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 {"string", "string", "string", "string"}
```

test-access-hashtag-multi-dim.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [4,4] foo := "string";
3   return print_endline( #foo) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-access-hashtag-multi-dim.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 string

```

test-access-hashtag-single-dim.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [1,1] foo := "string";
3   return print_endline(#foo)-> 0;
4 }

```

test-access-hashtag-single-dim.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 string

```

test-access-relative-range.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [4,4] foo := "string";
3   return print_endline( foo[, [1]]) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-access-relative-range.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 string

```

test-access-selected-range-1.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [4,4] foo := "string";
3   return print_endline(foo[2: ,2:]) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-access-selected-range-1.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 {"string", "string";
2 "string", "string"}

```

test-access-selected-range-2.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [4,4] foo := "string";
3   return print_endline(foo[2:3 ,2:4]) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-access-selected-range-2.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 {"string", "string"}

```

test-access-x-range-of-cells.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [4,4] foo := "string";
3   return print_endline(foo[1,:]) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-access-x-range-of-cells.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 {"string", "string", "string", "string"}
```

test-access-y-range-of-cells.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2   [4,4] foo := "string";  
3   return print_endline( foo[:,1]) -> 0;  
4 }
```

test-access-y-range-of-cells.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 {"string";  
2 "string";  
3 "string";  
4 "string"}
```

test-acos.xtnd

```
1 main(args) {  
2   return print_endline(acos(0.0)) -> 0;  
3 }
```

test-acos.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 1.570796
```

test-addition.xtnd

```
1 main(args){  
2   return print_endline(5 + 7) -> 0;  
3 }
```

test-addition.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 12
```

test-addition-empty.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){  
2   return print_endline( empty + 5) -> 0;  
3 }
```

test-addition-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 empty
```

test-asin.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2   return print_endline(asin(0.5)) -> 0;  
3 }
```

test-asin.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 0.523599
```

test-atan.xtnd



```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline( atan(45.0)) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-atan.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 1.548578

```

**test-basic-func.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     foo := 2;
3     bar := 3;
4     foobar := foo + bar;
5     return print_endline( 0) -> 0;
6 }

```

**test-basic-func.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 0

```

**test-bitnot.xtnd**

```

1 main(args) {
2     return print_endline(~{"a",1}) -> print_endline(~1) -> print_endline(~0) ->
        print_endline(~"a") -> print_endline(empty);
3 }

```

**test-bitnot.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 empty
2 -2
3 -1
4 empty
5 empty

```

**test-bitwise-and.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(23 & 12) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-bitwise-and.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 4

```

**test-bitwise-and-empty.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(empty & 4) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-bitwise-and-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 empty

```

**test-bitwise-left.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( 14 << 2) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-bitwise-left.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 56

```

test-bitwise-left-empty.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty >> 1) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-bitwise-left-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 empty

```

test-bitwise-not.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     /* Should return -89 */
3     return print_endline(~88) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-bitwise-not.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 -89

```

test-bitwise-not-empty.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     /* Should return empty */
3     return print_endline( ~empty) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-bitwise-not-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 empty

```

test-bitwise-or.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(14 | 12) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-bitwise-or.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 14

```

test-bitwise-or-empty.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(empty | 2) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-bitwise-or-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 empty

```

**test-bitwise-right.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline(12 >> 2) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-bitwise-right.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 3
```

**test-bitwise-right-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline( empty >> 2) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-bitwise-right-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

**test-bitwise-xor.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline(14 ^ 12) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-bitwise-xor.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 2
```

**test-bitwise-xor-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline(empty ^ 2) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-bitwise-xor-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

**test-boolean-equals.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline( 5 == 6) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-boolean-equals.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 0
```

**test-boolean-equals-both-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline( empty == empty) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-boolean-equals-both-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 1
```

# test-boolean-equals-harder.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return
3   print_endline( "True cases for ==") ->
4   print_endline(  (5 == 5)) ->
5   print_endline(  (5 == 5.0)) ->
6   print_endline(  (0.5 == 5e-1)) ->
7   print_endline(  (50 == 5e1)) ->
8   print_endline(  2 + 2 == 4) ->
9   print_endline(  "foo" == "foo") ->
10  print_endline(  "" == "") ->
11  print_endline(  empty == empty) ->
12  print_endline(  empty == !empty) ->
13  print_endline(  !"foo" == !"bar") ->
14  print_endline(  (2 ? 3 : 4) == ("foo" ? 3 : "not 4") ) ->
15
16  print_endline( "\nFalse cases for ==") ->
17  print_endline(  (5 == 6)) ->
18  print_endline(  (5 == 5.01)) ->
19  print_endline(  (0.5 == 5e-2)) ->
20  print_endline(  (50 == 5e2)) ->
21  print_endline(  2 + 2 == 5) ->
22  print_endline(  "foo" == "bar") ->
23  print_endline(  "" == "foo") ->
24  print_endline(  "" == empty) ->
25  print_endline(  2 == empty) ->
26  print_endline(  empty == 2) ->
27  print_endline(  (2 ? 3 : 4) == ("foo" ? "not 3" : 4) ) ->
28
29  print_endline( "\nTrue cases for !=") ->
30  print_endline(  (5 != 6)) ->
31  print_endline(  (5 != 5.01)) ->
32  print_endline(  (0.5 != 5e-2)) ->
33  print_endline(  (50 != 5e2)) ->
34  print_endline(  2 + 2 != 5) ->
35  print_endline(  "foo" != "bar") ->
36  print_endline(  "" != "foo") ->
37  print_endline(  "" != empty) ->
38  print_endline(  2 != empty) ->
39  print_endline(  empty != 2) ->
40  print_endline(  (2 ? 3 : 4) != ("foo" ? "not 3" : 4) ) ->
41
42  print_endline( "\nFalse cases for !=") ->
43  print_endline(  (5 != 5)) ->
44  print_endline(  (5 != 5.0)) ->
45  print_endline(  (0.5 != 5e-1)) ->
46  print_endline(  (50 != 5e1)) ->
47  print_endline(  2 + 2 != 4) ->
48  print_endline(  "foo" != "foo") ->
49  print_endline(  "" != "") ->
50  print_endline(  empty != empty) ->
51  print_endline(  empty != !empty) ->
52  print_endline(  !"foo" != !"bar") ->
53  print_endline(  (2 ? 3 : 4) != ("foo" ? 3 : "not 4") ) ->
54
55  0;
```

```
56 }
```

#### test-boolean-equals-harder.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 True cases for ==
2 1
3 1
4 1
5 1
6 1
7 1
8 1
9 1
10 1
11 1
12 1
13
14 False cases for ==
15 0
16 0
17 0
18 0
19 0
20 0
21 0
22 0
23 0
24 0
25 0
26
27 True cases for !=
28 1
29 1
30 1
31 1
32 1
33 1
34 1
35 1
36 1
37 1
38 1
39
40 False cases for !=
41 0
42 0
43 0
44 0
45 0
46 0
47 0
48 0
49 0
50 0
51 0
```

test-boolean-equals-one-empty.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty == 5) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-boolean-equals-one-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 0

```

test-boolean-logical-not-equals.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( 6 != 7) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-boolean-logical-not-equals.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 1

```

test-boolean-logical-not-equals-both-empty.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty != empty) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-boolean-logical-not-equals-both-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 0

```

test-boolean-logical-not-equals-one-empty.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(empty != 5) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-boolean-logical-not-equals-one-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 1

```

test-calling-func-from-import.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args){
2     return print_endline( gcd(70, 55)) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-calling-func-from-import.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 5

```

test-ceil.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(ceil(10.45)) -> 0;
3 }

```

test-ceil.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 11

```

test-cos.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(cos(45.0)) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-cos.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 0.525322
```

**test-cosh.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline( cosh(2.5)) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-cosh.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 6.132289
```

**test-division.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     /* Should evaluate to 4 */
3     return print_endline( 20 / 5) -> 0;
4 }
```

**test-division.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 4
```

**test-division-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should return empty */
3     return print_endline( empty / 5) -> 0;
4 }
```

**test-division-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

**test-exp.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(exp(2.0)) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-exp.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 7.389056
```

**test-fabs.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(fabs(-45.0)) -> 0;
3 }
```

**test-fabs.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 45
```

#### test-file-close.xtnd

```
1 main(args){
2     return close(open("testcases/assets/test_file.txt", "r")) -> print_endline("Made it
   this far") -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-file-close.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 Made it this far
```

#### test-file-read.xtnd

```
1 main(args){
2     return print_endline(read(open("testcases/assets/test_file.txt", "r"),5)) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-file-read.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 This
```

#### test-file-slurp.xtnd

```
1 main(args){
2     return
3     write(STDOUT, (read(open("testcases/assets/test_file.txt", "r"),0))) ->
4     0;
5 }
```

#### test-file-slurp.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 This is a test file!
```

#### test-file-write.xtnd

```
1 main(args){
2     handle := open("testcases/assets/test_file_write.out", "w");
3     return
4     write(handle, "Hello") ->
5     close(handle) ->
6     print_endline("Made it this far") ->
7     0;
8 }
```

#### test-file-write.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 Made it this far
```

#### test-floor.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(floor(10.45)) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-floor.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 10
```

#### test-func-params.xtnd



```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline( foo("string")) -> 0;
3 }
4 foo([1,1] arg) {
5     return arg;
6 }

```

**test-func-params.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 string

```

**test-func-params-omit-dim.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(foo("string")) -> 0;
3 }
4 foo([1,1] arg) {
5     return arg;
6 }

```

**test-func-params-omit-dim.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 string

```

**test-global-hello.xtnd**

```

1 bar() {
2     foo := 5;
3     return 2;
4 }
5
6 global foo := print_endline("Hello Globals!") -> 0;
7
8 main(args) {
9     return foo;
10 }

```

**test-global-hello.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 Hello Globals!

```

**test-global-masking.xtnd**

```

1 bar() {
2     foo := 5;
3     return 2;
4 }
5
6 global foo := print_endline("Hello Globals!") -> 0;
7
8 main(args) {
9     foo := print_endline("Hello Locals!") -> 0;
10    return foo;
11 }

```

**test-global-masking.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 Hello Locals!

```

#### test-globals.xtnd

```
1 global [2,2] foo := 1;
2 main([1,n] args) {
3     return print_endline(foo) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### test-globals.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 {1, 1;
2 1, 1}
```

#### test-globals-between-imports.xtnd

```
1 import "../testcases/assets/string.xtnd";
2 global foo;
3 global [2, 5] bar;
4 import "../testcases/assets/string.xtnd";
```

#### test-globals-between-imports.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 Hello
```

#### test-greater-than.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( 6 > 5) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-greater-than.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 1
```

#### test-greater-than-empty.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty > 5) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-greater-than-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 empty
```

#### test-greater-than-or-equal.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( 7 >= 7) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-greater-than-or-equal.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 1
```

#### test-greater-than-or-equal-empty.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(empty >= 7) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-greater-than-or-equal-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 empty
```

#### **test-less-than.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){  
2     return print_endline( 6 < 7) -> 0;  
3 }
```

#### **test-less-than.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 1
```

#### **test-less-than-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){  
2     return print_endline( empty > 5) -> 0;  
3 }
```

#### **test-less-than-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

#### **test-less-than-or-equal.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){  
2     return print_endline( 7 <= 5) -> 0;  
3 }
```

#### **test-less-than-or-equal.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 0
```

#### **test-less-than-or-equal-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,1] args){  
2     return print_endline(empty <= 8) -> 0;  
3 }
```

#### **test-less-than-or-equal-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

#### **test-log.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2     return print_endline(log(10.0)) -> 0;  
3 }
```

#### **test-log.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 2.302585
```

#### **test-log10.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args) {  
2     return print_endline( log10(100.0)) -> 0;  
3 }
```

#### **test-log10.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 2
```

#### `test-logical-and.xtnd`

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( 1 && 6) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### `test-logical-and.xtnd - Expected Output`

```
1 1
```

#### `test-logical-and-empty.xtnd`

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty && 1) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### `test-logical-and-empty.xtnd - Expected Output`

```
1 empty
```

#### `test-logical-not.xtnd`

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( !5) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### `test-logical-not.xtnd - Expected Output`

```
1 0
```

#### `test-logical-not-empty.xtnd`

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( !empty) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### `test-logical-not-empty.xtnd - Expected Output`

```
1 empty
```

#### `test-logical-or.xtnd`

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( 5 || 6) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### `test-logical-or.xtnd - Expected Output`

```
1 1
```

#### `test-logical-or-empty.xtnd`

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty || 4) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### `test-logical-or-empty.xtnd - Expected Output`

```
1 empty
```

#### **test-modulo.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should return 1 */
3     return print_endline(5 % 4) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### **test-modulo.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 1
```

#### **test-modulo-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should return empty */
3     return print_endline( empty % 5) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### **test-modulo-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

#### **test-multiple-imports.xtnd**

```
1 import "../testcases/assets/string.xtnd";
2 import "../testcases/assets/string.xtnd";
```

#### **test-multiple-imports.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 Hello
```

#### **test-multiplication.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should evaluate to 35 */
3     return print_endline(7 * 5) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### **test-multiplication.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 35
```

#### **test-multiplication-empty.xtnd**

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should evaluate to empty */
3     return print_endline(empty * 5) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### **test-multiplication-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 empty
```

#### **test-nan-and-infinity.xtnd**

```

1  main(args) {
2      should_be_nan := sqrt(-1);
3      should_also_be_nan := 0 / 0;
4      should_be_plus_inf := 2 / 0;
5      should_be_minus_inf := -3 / 0;
6      should_be_normal := 4;
7      foo := "Hello";
8      bar := empty;
9      [3,3] baz := row() * column();
10
11     return
12         print_endline(typeof(should_be_nan)) -> // "Number"
13         print_endline(typeof(should_also_be_nan)) -> // "Number"
14         print_endline(typeof(should_be_plus_inf)) -> // "Number"
15         print_endline(typeof(should_be_minus_inf)) -> // "Number"
16         print_endline(typeof(should_be_normal)) -> // "Number"
17         print_endline(typeof(foo)) -> // "String"
18         print_endline(typeof(bar)) -> // "Empty"
19         print_endline(typeof(baz)) -> // "Range"
20         print_endline("") ->
21
22         print_endline(isNaN(should_be_nan)) -> // 1
23         print_endline(isNaN(should_also_be_nan)) -> // 1
24         print_endline(isNaN(should_be_plus_inf)) -> // 0
25         print_endline(isNaN(should_be_minus_inf)) -> // 0
26         print_endline(isNaN(should_be_normal)) -> // 0
27         print_endline(isNaN(foo)) -> // 0
28         print_endline(isNaN(bar)) -> // 0
29         print_endline(isNaN(baz)) -> // 0
30         print_endline("") ->
31
32         print_endline(isInfinite(should_be_nan)) -> // 0
33         print_endline(isInfinite(should_also_be_nan)) -> // 0
34         print_endline(isInfinite(should_be_plus_inf)) -> // 1
35         print_endline(isInfinite(should_be_minus_inf)) -> // -1
36         print_endline(isInfinite(should_be_normal)) -> // 0
37         print_endline(isInfinite(foo)) -> // 0
38         print_endline(isInfinite(bar)) -> // 0
39         print_endline(isInfinite(baz)) -> // 0
40
41     0;
42 }

```

#### test-nan-and-infinity.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1  Number
2  Number
3  Number
4  Number
5  Number
6  String
7  Empty
8  Range
9
10 1
11 1
12 0

```

```
13 0
14 0
15 empty
16 empty
17 empty
18
19 0
20 0
21 1
22 -1
23 0
24 empty
25 empty
26 empty
```

#### **test-parse-error.xtnd**

```
1 main(args){
2     foo := 5$5;
3     return foo;
4 }
```

#### **test-parse-error.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 Syntax error in "./testcases/inputs_regression/test_parse_error.xtnd": Invalid
   character: $
2 Line 2 at character 11
```

#### **test-parse-error-after-multiline-comment.xtnd**

```
1 main(args){
2     /* This is a comment spanning multiple lines.
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21 20 of them, in fact. */
22     foo := 5/5;
23     bar := $$$$
24     return foo;
25 }
```

#### **test-parse-error-after-multiline-comment.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 Syntax error in "./testcases/inputs_regression/
    test_parse_error_after_multiline_comment.xtnd": Invalid character: $
2 Line 23 at character 10
```

```
1  main(args){
2      foo := 5/5;
3      /* Test comment */ foo := 5$5;
4      return foo;
5  }
```

```
1 Syntax error in "./testcases/inputs_regression/test_parse_error_comment.xtnd": Invalid
  character: $
2 Line 3 at character 30
```

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch() {
3     case 1 > 2: 100;
4     case 3 > 0: 200
5   };
6   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }
```

```
1 Syntax error in "./testcases/inputs_regression/test_parse_error_missing_semicolon.xtnd
   ":
2 Line 5 at character 2
```

[illegible]

```
1 Syntax error in "./testcases/inputs_regression/test_parse_error_newlines.xtnd":
    Invalid character: $
2 Line 3 at character 52
```

```
1  main(args){
2      foo := "Hello";$$$;
3      return foo;
4  }
```

```
1 Syntax error in "./testcases/inputs_regression/test_parse_error_string.xtnd": Invalid
  character: $
2 Line 2 at character 18
```



#### test-power.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should return 216 */
3     return print_endline(6**3) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### test-power.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 216
```

#### test-power-empty.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should return empty */
3     return print_endline(empty**5) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### test-power-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 empty
```

#### test-print-empty.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     foo := empty;
3     return print_endline( foo) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### test-print-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 empty
```

#### test-print-multi-range.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     [5,5] foo := 1;
3     return print_endline( foo) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### test-print-multi-range.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 {1, 1, 1, 1, 1;
2 1, 1, 1, 1, 1;
3 1, 1, 1, 1, 1;
4 1, 1, 1, 1, 1;
5 1, 1, 1, 1, 1}
```

#### test-print-multi-str-range.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     [1,5] foo := "string";
3     return print_endline( foo) -> 0;
4 }
```

#### test-print-multi-str-range.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 {"string", "string", "string", "string", "string"}
```

#### test-print-nums.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   foo := 1;
3   return print_endline(foo) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-print-nums.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 1

```

test-print-oned-range.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   [1,10] foo := 1;
3   return print_endline( foo) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-print-oned-range.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 {1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1}

```

test-print-str.xtnd

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2   foo := "string";
3   return print_endline(foo) -> 0;
4 }

```

test-print-str.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 string

```

test-range-equality.xtnd

```

1 main(args) {
2   my1 := {"Hello, world", "Goodbye, world"};
3   my2 := {"Hello, world", "Goodbye, world"};
4   my3 := {3,4,5,{"Hello, world", "Goodbye, world"},6,7,8};
5   my4 := {3,empty,5,{"Hello, world", "Goodbye, world"},6,7,8};
6   my5 := {3,4,5,{"Hello, world", "Goodbye, world"},6,7,8};
7   [2,2] foo := my1;
8   [2,1] bar := my1;
9   [3,3] ident := row() == column();
10  ident_lit := {1,0,0;0,1,0;0,0,1};
11  [3,3] all_ones := 1;
12  baz := my2;
13  return
14    // True cases
15    print_endline(my1 == my2) ->
16    print_endline(baz == my1) ->
17    print_endline(foo[0,0] == my2) ->
18    print_endline(foo[0,1] == my2) ->
19    print_endline(foo[0,0] == foo[1,1]) ->
20    print_endline(foo[:,0] == bar) ->
21    print_endline(my3[3] == my1) ->
22    print_endline(ident == ident_lit) ->
23    print_endline("") ->
24
25    // False cases

```

```

26     print_endline(my3 == my5) ->
27     print_endline(my3 == my4) ->
28     print_endline(foo == bar) ->
29     print_endline(foo == foo[0,0]) ->
30     print_endline(ident == all_ones) ->
31     print_endline(ident == 1) ->
32     print_endline(all_ones == 1) ->
33     0
34     ;
35 }

```

#### test-range-equality.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 1
2 1
3 1
4 1
5 1
6 1
7 1
8 1
9
10 0
11 0
12 0
13 0
14 0
15 0
16 0

```

#### test-ref-between-globals.xtnd

```

1 global [2,2] foo;
2 global [2,2] bar;
3 main([1,n] args) {
4     foo := 1;
5     bar := foo;
6     return print_endline(bar) -> 0;
7 }

```

#### test-ref-between-globals.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 1

```

#### test-short-circuiting-and.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return 0 && print_endline("FAIL") -> print_endline("PASS") -> 0;
3 }

```

#### test-short-circuiting-and.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 PASS

```

#### test-short-circuiting-and2.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return 1 && print_endline("PASS1") -> print_endline("PASS2") -> 0;
3 }

```

#### test-short-circuiting-and2.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 PASS1
2 PASS2
```

#### test-short-circuiting-or.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return 0 || print_endline("PASS1") -> print_endline("PASS2") -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-short-circuiting-or.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 PASS1
2 PASS2
```

#### test-short-circuiting-or2.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return 1 || print_endline("FAIL") -> print_endline("PASS") -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-short-circuiting-or2.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 PASS
```

#### test-signature-vars.xtnd

```
1 foo([m,n] arg) {
2   return "I was called with an argument with " + toString(m) + " rows and " + toString
      (n) + " columns.";
3 }
4
5 main([1,1] args) {
6   [42,17] x;
7   return print_endline(foo(x)) -> 0;
8 }
```

#### test-signature-vars.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 I was called with an argument with 42 rows and 17 columns.
```

#### test-sin.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2   return print_endline(sin(45.0)) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-sin.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 0.850904
```

#### test-sin-through-function.xtnd

```
1 internal_sin(x,y,z) {
2   return sin(z);
3 }
4
5 main([1,n] args) {
6   return print_endline(internal_sin(1,2,45.0)) -> 0;
7 }
```

test-sin-through-function.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 0.850904
```

test-sin-through-function-and-global.xtnd

```
1 global theta := 45.0;
2
3 internal_sin(x,y,z) {
4     return sin(z);
5 }
6
7 main([1,n] args) {
8     return print_endline(internal_sin(1,2,theta)) -> 0;
9 }
```

test-sin-through-function-and-global.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 0.850904
```

test-single-import.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(gcd(70, 55)) -> 0;
3 }
```

test-single-import.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 5
```

test-sinh.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(sinh(3.0)) -> 0;
3 }
```

test-sinh.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 10.017875
```

test-sqrt.xtnd

```
1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(sqrt(9.0)) -> 0;
3 }
```

test-sqrt.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 3
```

test-string-concatenation.xtnd

```
1 main(args) {
2     foo :=
3     print_endline("Hello " + "World") ->
4     print_endline("Hello " + "World") ->
5     print_endline("Hello " + ("World" + "")) ->
6     0;
7     return foo;
8 }
```

#### test-string-concatenation.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 Hello World
2 Hello World
3 Hello World
```

#### test-subtraction.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline( 7 - 5) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-subtraction.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 2
```

#### test-subtraction-empty.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   return print_endline( empty - 2) -> 0;
3 }
```

#### test-subtraction-empty.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 empty
```

#### test-switch-v1.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(1) {
3     case 1: 100;
4     case 2: 200;
5     default: 300;
6   };
7   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
8 }
```

#### test-switch-v1.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 100
```

#### test-switch-v10.xtnd

```
1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch {
3     case 0: 100;
4     case "also true": 200;
5     default: 99;
6   };
7   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
8 }
```

#### test-switch-v10.xtnd - Expected Output

```
1 200
```

#### test-switch-v11.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch {
3     case 0: 100;
4     default: 99;
5   };
6   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }

```

test-switch-v11.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 99

```

test-switch-v2.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(2) {
3     case 1: 100;
4     case 2: 200;
5     default: 300;
6   };
7   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
8 }

```

test-switch-v2.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 200

```

test-switch-v3.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(3) {
3     case 1: 100;
4     case 2: 200;
5     default: 300;
6   };
7   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
8 }

```

test-switch-v3.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 300

```

test-switch-v4.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(2) {
3     case 1, 2: 100;
4     default: 300;
5   };
6   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }

```

test-switch-v4.xtnd - Expected Output

```

1 100

```

test-switch-v5.xtnd

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(3) {
3     case 1, 2: 100;
4     default: 300;
5   };
6   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }

```

**test-switch-v5.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 300

```

**test-switch-v6.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(3) {
3     case 1, 2: 100;
4     case 0, 3: 200;
5     default: 300;
6   };
7   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
8 }

```

**test-switch-v6.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 200

```

**test-switch-v7.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch(4) {
3     case 1, 2: 100;
4     case 0, 3: 200;
5   };
6   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }

```

**test-switch-v7.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 empty

```

**test-switch-v8.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2   x := switch() {
3     case 1 > 2: 100;
4     case 3 > 0: 200;
5   };
6   return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }

```

**test-switch-v8.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 200

```

**test-switch-v9.xtnd**



```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     x := switch {
3         case "true": 100;
4         case "also true": 200;
5     };
6     return print_endline(x) -> 0;
7 }

```

**test-switch-v9.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 100

```

**test-tan.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(tan(45.0)) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-tan.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 1.619775

```

**test-tanh.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,n] args) {
2     return print_endline(tanh(45.0)) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-tanh.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 1

```

**test-ternary-conditional.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline(5 ? 2 : 3) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-ternary-conditional.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 2

```

**test-ternary-conditional-empty.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,1] args){
2     return print_endline( empty ? 5 : 6) -> 0;
3 }

```

**test-ternary-conditional-empty.xtnd - Expected Output**

```

1 empty

```

**test-unary-negation.xtnd**

```

1 main([1,n] args){
2     /* Should return -33 */
3     return print_endline( -33) -> 0;
4 }

```

**test-unary-negation.xtnd - Expected Output**

```
1 -33
```

```
test-unary-negation-empty.xtnd
```

```
1 main([1,n] args){  
2     return print_endline(-empty) -> 0;  
3 }
```

```
test-unary-negation-empty.xtnd - Expected Output
```

```
1 empty
```

## 11. Git Logs

```
1 f371045 2016-12-20T10:50:09-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #139 from ExtendLang/
    finalfinalfinalLRM
2 b05d682 2016-12-20T07:49:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Rebuild LRM.pdf
3 a655b31 2016-12-20T07:48:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Really final I hope
4 5b5f9e4 2016-12-20T07:19:19-05:00 oracleofnj: Final stdlib and LRM
5 f113d6d 2016-12-20T06:31:52-05:00 oracleofnj: Finally put in actual selection examples
6 664fc38 2016-12-20T05:59:43-05:00 oracleofnj: Join
7 4146159 2016-12-20T05:52:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'imp-sort' into final-
    stdlib
8 4799835 2016-12-20T05:50:50-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'imp-sort' into final-
    stdlib
9 d0547d2 2016-12-20T05:24:03-05:00 oracleofnj: I took a shot at it
10 edf4760 2016-12-20T00:37:01-05:00 oracleofnj: Last of stdlib
11 a50124a 2016-12-19T23:09:25-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Reduced sample, printing
12 3842c72 2016-12-19T23:07:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Sorting demonstrated
13 5e3e990 2016-12-19T21:40:42-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Improved sorting algorithm
14 a6db867 2016-12-19T20:36:52-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #135 from ExtendLang/
    contrib
15 900411c 2016-12-19T17:40:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into contrib
16 d253e33 2016-12-19T17:39:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Assigned contributions
17 2569ea5 2016-12-19T12:43:20-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #134 from ExtendLang/
    stdlib-additions
18 47f1167 2016-12-19T12:09:58-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into stdlib-additions
19 2e18028 2016-12-19T12:09:50-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #133 from ExtendLang/
    mergesort
20 142938e 2016-12-19T11:51:25-05:00 oracleofnj: Couple stdlib additions
21 3fc2843 2016-12-19T10:17:09-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Mergesort example
22 0b23496 2016-12-19T09:07:15-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #132 from ExtendLang/
    fixing-tcs
23 b86d992 2016-12-19T00:38:27-05:00 oracleofnj: Verify samples, compact TSP
24 e859c75 2016-12-19T00:17:57-05:00 oracleofnj: Final test run with complete stdlib
25 f02f2da 2016-12-19T00:13:20-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove obsolete print flavors
26 dd65154 2016-12-19T00:08:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into fixing-tcs
27 82f4ad5 2016-12-19T00:07:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' of https://github.
    com/ExtendLang/Extend
28 d2cd19e 2016-12-19T00:07:30-05:00 oracleofnj: 125 / 125
29 8d02537 2016-12-19T00:07:11-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #131 from ExtendLang/
    webgif
30 453b7f6 2016-12-18T23:33:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Back to passing all previously passing
    TCs; on to stragglers
31 6487840 2016-12-18T23:00:01-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed webgif from Makefile
32 84dca34 2016-12-18T22:29:59-05:00 oracleofnj: Ignore webgif
33 ed204c2 2016-12-18T22:29:32-05:00 oracleofnj: Ignore webgif
34 1bcb830 2016-12-18T19:48:02-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #41 from ExtendLang/
```

```

    plotting
35 1cd2360 2016-12-18T19:46:21-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
36 0058659 2016-12-18T19:30:35-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #129 from ExtendLang/
    remove-debug-final
37 b54f4aa 2016-12-18T18:54:47-05:00 GitHub: Fix MAXFLOAT
38 9324fb8 2016-12-18T18:50:59-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
39 f152bc9 2016-12-18T18:32:21-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove Debug()
40 c069630 2016-12-18T18:15:40-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Linking plotter is optional
41 e9dbd0f 2016-12-18T17:05:54-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #128 from ExtendLang/back
    -to-parsing
42 b602263 2016-12-18T14:12:48-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge in cool program
43 45d14cf 2016-12-18T14:12:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #127 from ExtendLang/
    strcat-bug
44 790bc51 2016-12-18T14:00:48-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'cool_program' into back-to
    -parsing
45 2eba5e5 2016-12-18T13:59:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Replace C extend_parseString with in-
    language parseString
46 1b664be 2016-12-18T09:14:51-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Corrected travis file
47 554b584 2016-12-18T09:13:54-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Cleand up Makefile mess
48 a222916 2016-12-18T08:19:54-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
49 d064d8a 2016-12-18T01:49:39-05:00 Ishaan: Cleanup line function
50 47dace5 2016-12-18T01:48:28-05:00 Ishaan: Test single parameter line chart
51 8f5cf52 2016-12-18T01:43:49-05:00 Ishaan: Fix the testcase fail
52 84cd775 2016-12-18T01:41:50-05:00 Ishaan: update testcase
53 a425775 2016-12-18T01:39:43-05:00 Ishaan: Figure out 2 line issue
54 ba2c3c1 2016-12-18T01:34:34-05:00 Ishaan: Add y values and update testcase
55 7ad5986 2016-12-18T01:18:28-05:00 Ishaan: Trying another version of line
56 b8732dd 2016-12-18T00:42:25-05:00 Ishaan: Fix derp in linechart
57 20e2c43 2016-12-18T00:40:22-05:00 Ishaan: Added basic linechart function to examine
58 b404e12 2016-12-17T23:56:16-05:00 Ishaan: Cast to float
59 e866f68 2016-12-17T23:38:40-05:00 Ishaan: Reverse row and col
60 8419510 2016-12-17T23:27:13-05:00 oracleofnj: That's a wrap
61 6ec3e0e 2016-12-17T23:17:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Proof of concept
62 302af00 2016-12-17T23:09:14-05:00 Ishaan: Updating checks
63 7b09def 2016-12-17T23:03:14-05:00 Ishaan: Testing bar chart plotting, will clean up
    later
64 20adaca 2016-12-17T20:40:13-05:00 oracleofnj: Some bugfixes
65 ad69dcf 2016-12-17T20:12:33-05:00 oracleofnj: Fixed extend side
66 8f76e59 2016-12-17T20:10:06-05:00 Kevin: Fixed highest_tsp to take in any number of
    players
67 0707084 2016-12-17T19:53:58-05:00 oracleofnj: Isolating
68 4479213 2016-12-17T19:47:38-05:00 oracleofnj: much longer
69 4be857f 2016-12-17T19:41:59-05:00 oracleofnj: seg fault
70 74358c1 2016-12-17T19:34:18-05:00 Kevin: Interesting program in Extend
71 ab1e1d2 2016-12-17T16:12:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Add some more stdlib funcs
72 b53463d 2016-12-17T14:51:24-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #125 from ExtendLang/
    stdlib-string
73 39046bc 2016-12-17T14:39:54-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into stdlib-string
74 a01cc84 2016-12-17T14:39:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Use toString in toLiteral
75 ec7f10d 2016-12-17T14:38:30-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #102 from ExtendLang/
    circular-hotfix
76 73c454b 2016-12-17T14:34:42-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into circular-hotfix
77 8126e2e 2016-12-17T14:24:22-05:00 oracleofnj: native toString
78 037728d 2016-12-17T13:46:34-05:00 Nigel Schuster: A lot of wrong paths make it work
79 0a4fd9d 2016-12-17T13:26:34-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Next attempt
80 56905f8 2016-12-17T13:19:59-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'plotting' of https://

```

```

github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into plotting
81 fbf3a1e 2016-12-17T13:19:52-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Manual install (maybe?)
82 1171b71 2016-12-17T13:10:19-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
83 0dbf85d 2016-12-17T13:07:56-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added libgd for travis
84 060ae45 2016-12-17T13:01:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into stdlib-string
85 4402208 2016-12-17T13:01:24-05:00 oracleofnj: Add round
86 23c2ae6 2016-12-17T13:00:05-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #123 from ExtendLang/size
    -asserts
87 0ef936b 2016-12-17T12:33:31-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflicts
88 4c51203 2016-12-17T11:59:30-05:00 oracleofnj: Right confusion
89 c05cf61 2016-12-17T11:52:34-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix import dir bug
90 39edbb4 2016-12-17T11:46:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into size-asserts
91 339cb1f 2016-12-17T11:45:54-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflict
92 7462381 2016-12-17T11:44:50-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #122 from ExtendLang/
    split-stdlib
93 61ac8f2 2016-12-17T11:38:19-05:00 oracleofnj: Size asserts
94 606af9f 2016-12-17T11:22:36-05:00 oracleofnj: Transform asserts into more useful form;
    add calc of assert value to codegen
95 8743e4c 2016-12-17T11:07:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Explicit maxfloat
96 0f96e70 2016-12-17T11:02:09-05:00 Nigel Schuster: merge master; Keep tc around for
    testing
97 1882524 2016-12-17T10:54:10-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Creating archive
98 ee4f369 2016-12-17T10:40:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Combine asserts into a single expression
99 0f0f1c8 2016-12-17T10:38:56-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added right and left to stdlib
100 4dc1597 2016-12-17T10:35:11-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made compiling workable
101 fa43425 2016-12-17T10:30:23-05:00 oracleofnj: Split stdlib
102 824c53c 2016-12-17T10:11:13-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added toUpper and toLower
103 ec24177 2016-12-17T10:02:30-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Implemented to and from ASCII
104 ab2e8f8 2016-12-17T09:15:39-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #116 from ExtendLang/line
    -plus
105 5d1610b 2016-12-17T09:08:57-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into line-plus
106 df3a827 2016-12-17T09:08:48-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #117 from ExtendLang/cmd-
    args
107 32a3487 2016-12-17T09:02:27-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into cmd-args
108 a8f9d33 2016-12-17T09:00:23-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Args
109 bfccf0c 2016-12-17T08:58:08-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Cut down line count for plus
110 a6bc89a 2016-12-17T08:48:31-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #114 from ExtendLang/only
    -new-string
111 5c96b7f 2016-12-17T08:03:27-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #109 from ExtendLang/unop
    -bitnot
112 3834210 2016-12-17T00:33:37-05:00 oracleofnj: Get rid of box string in favor of
    new_string_all_the_way, renamed new_string
113 375bea7 2016-12-16T23:56:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'unop-bitnot' into remove-
    interpreter
114 fblbd77 2016-12-16T23:54:43-05:00 oracleofnj: Clean up; remove interpreter; change
    DimInt to DimOneByOne
115 539dd75 2016-12-16T23:46:35-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into unop-bitnot
116 5668e53 2016-12-16T23:43:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Using lrint instead of fptosi
117 45691eb 2016-12-16T23:35:38-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #111 from ExtendLang/
    global-semant
118 2cdfb8b 2016-12-16T23:33:26-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into global-semant
119 c9500d9 2016-12-16T23:33:14-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #112 from ExtendLang/
    remove-function-signatures
120 0c24f54 2016-12-16T23:25:23-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove return signature from grammar and
    all test cases
121 e7f2864 2016-12-16T23:03:53-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'cleanup-1' into global-

```

```

    semant
122 567507e 2016-12-16T22:53:20-05:00 oracleofnj: Check globals; use same symbol_table
    function for semant and codegen
123 33e3942 2016-12-16T22:11:13-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
124 55d8185 2016-12-16T22:00:30-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed comments and unnecessary
    files
125 629042f 2016-12-16T21:37:07-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into unop-bitnot
126 48b139a 2016-12-16T21:34:09-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Implemented unary bitnot
127 39b02cd 2016-12-16T21:27:22-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into global-semant
128 28c0983 2016-12-16T21:27:05-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove leftover printf
129 dc182df 2016-12-16T21:09:00-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #105 from ExtendLang/rg-
    eq
130 8cdf5c4 2016-12-16T19:31:26-05:00 oracleofnj: Expand test cases for range equality
131 41a3ccc 2016-12-16T19:18:44-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into rg-eq
132 8dbebc1 2016-12-16T19:18:15-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #104 from ExtendLang/
    prevent-overlapping-formulas
133 c1431b5 2016-12-16T18:55:07-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Implemented basic subrange
    comparison
134 546536e 2016-12-16T18:47:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Detect overlapping formulas and give
    runtime error if present
135 3562e1b 2016-12-16T18:45:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'sr-val-fix' into prevent-
    overlapping-formulas
136 8713fa0 2016-12-16T18:42:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Checking
137 77d80b9 2016-12-16T18:26:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed check for subrange
138 69fb0d2 2016-12-16T17:46:48-05:00 oracleofnj: Circular hotfix
139 4a3ec8d 2016-12-16T17:21:18-05:00 oracleofnj: Add concat
140 962c744 2016-12-16T12:09:00-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #101 from ExtendLang/
    finishing-these-range-literals
141 f234e00 2016-12-16T00:21:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'more-stdlib-functions'
    into finishing-these-range-literals
142 c9246ce 2016-12-16T00:20:59-05:00 oracleofnj: testing testing
143 6914039 2016-12-16T00:14:09-05:00 oracleofnj: Third time's the charm
144 4617e44 2016-12-16T00:01:12-05:00 oracleofnj: It compiles now
145 1d8e290 2016-12-15T23:42:43-05:00 oracleofnj: Fingers crossed
146 c9d28d3 2016-12-15T21:50:01-05:00 oracleofnj: Move all initializations into their own
    function; only box strings once
147 1cfdd16 2016-12-15T18:47:30-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into more-stdlib-
    functions
148 19c2beb 2016-12-15T18:40:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Try a couple more things out
149 845cb04 2016-12-15T18:33:07-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #96 from ExtendLang/
    ternary-fix
150 4bfb3bc 2016-12-15T18:23:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'ternary-fix' into more-
    stdlib-functions
151 ae55ca4 2016-12-15T18:21:58-05:00 oracleofnj: Define cell_row, cell_col
152 30a5db6 2016-12-15T18:19:56-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'ternary-fix' into more-
    stdlib-functions
153 b9f1f10 2016-12-15T18:17:53-05:00 oracleofnj: What is truth?
154 ac84c2f 2016-12-15T18:15:37-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix ternary to work properly with ranges
155 1f57d91 2016-12-15T17:03:26-05:00 oracleofnj: Look at this one
156 437ba46 2016-12-15T16:56:04-05:00 oracleofnj: Try this one
157 f0edf5b 2016-12-15T16:46:52-05:00 oracleofnj: Fixing bug
158 5ba31e6 2016-12-15T14:17:52-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #94 from ExtendLang/nan-
    inf
159 67c5739 2016-12-15T14:17:46-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #93 from ExtendLang/type-
    typeof
160 48a3d5c 2016-12-15T14:05:37-05:00 oracleofnj: Improve test case

```

```

161 8f08227 2016-12-15T13:58:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Add isNaN and isInfinite to stdlib
162 cbeec74 2016-12-15T13:30:31-05:00 oracleofnj: Rename token
163 9582228 2016-12-15T13:18:09-05:00 oracleofnj: Rename type to typeof
164 d1422c7 2016-12-15T10:42:19-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #92 from ExtendLang/
    compiler
165 66689bb 2016-12-15T09:08:56-05:00 Nigel Schuster: added working directory option,
    doing testing completely in tmp
166 a13ae93 2016-12-15T09:08:31-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #91 from ExtendLang/
    sizeof
167 a31add9 2016-12-15T09:08:13-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #90 from ExtendLang/
    subselect-C-side
168 2e67e06 2016-12-15T09:01:06-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added option to specify compiler,
    using clang
169 c171450 2016-12-15T02:33:48-05:00 oracleofnj: SizeOf
170 c168044 2016-12-15T00:48:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Add row(), column() to codegen, add
    print_endline() to stdlib.xtnd
171 bf9426d 2016-12-15T00:27:13-05:00 oracleofnj: Print subrange
172 407ce41 2016-12-14T23:02:02-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge in subrange_string
173 756ea8e 2016-12-14T22:51:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Ranges
174 27a8e79 2016-12-14T22:16:13-05:00 oracleofnj: Resolve RHS slice
175 876d056 2016-12-14T22:02:56-05:00 oracleofnj: Resolve RHS index
176 b59e022 2016-12-14T21:46:00-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added method to print subragne as
    string
177 a7d53a8 2016-12-14T19:55:38-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into subselect-C-
    side
178 362e85b 2016-12-14T19:55:23-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #88 from ExtendLang/
    subselect
179 4912fa3 2016-12-14T19:40:10-05:00 oracleofnj: Add debug print info for slice
    structures
180 c1b33f4 2016-12-14T18:58:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Builder to end all builders
181 5d400c2 2016-12-14T18:55:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Add selection builders
182 29f6e28 2016-12-14T18:20:51-05:00 oracleofnj: Make additional infix operator for
    populating structure element
183 046d096 2016-12-14T17:49:19-05:00 oracleofnj: Set up RHS slice types
184 0d20933 2016-12-14T17:28:38-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
185 614d84f 2016-12-14T17:25:20-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Dummy commit for travis
186 0e78574 2016-12-14T17:24:04-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'plotting' of https://
    github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into plotting
187 2da0d7d 2016-12-14T17:23:56-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Spelling fix
188 b25c2f5 2016-12-14T16:49:17-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #87 from ExtendLang/make-
    a-selection
189 7a12082 2016-12-14T16:43:38-05:00 oracleofnj: Move selection test cases back into
    inputs
190 e2c08d5 2016-12-14T16:31:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Make IDs work with deref_subrange
191 02f2f0c 2016-12-14T15:21:31-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #86 from ExtendLang/
    include-stdlib
192 8b0503f 2016-12-14T15:18:14-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into include-stdlib
193 1f034a0 2016-12-14T15:17:52-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #84 from ExtendLang/math-
    linker
194 1e6dd91 2016-12-14T14:58:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Add expected output for slurp
195 ffla5e3 2016-12-14T14:53:38-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove extend_ prefix from all sample
    code
196 81a2828 2016-12-14T14:48:38-05:00 oracleofnj: Automatically add extend_ prefix to
    external functions
197 dccled3 2016-12-14T14:30:52-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix samples
198 9b2c28f 2016-12-14T12:39:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Include stdlib automatically

```

199 13650ce 2016-12-14T12:35:21-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'math-linker' of https  
 ://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into math-linker  
 200 2e0d90d 2016-12-14T12:35:06-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'math-linker' of https  
 ://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into math-linker  
 201 83c689e 2016-12-14T12:34:14-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'math-linker' of https  
 ://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into math-linker  
 202 127f600 2016-12-14T12:34:07-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Include sys/resources  
 203 b34d97a 2016-12-14T12:03:44-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into math-linker  
 204 8297f33 2016-12-14T12:01:47-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #85 from ExtendLang/put-  
 lt-back  
 205 6b0c74f 2016-12-14T11:33:45-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Include sys/resources  
 206 37470e9 2016-12-14T11:14:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Put back LT, comment out sys/time.h  
 207 6bde590 2016-12-14T11:12:16-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Increasing stack size  
 208 6acc621 2016-12-14T11:03:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Disabled linking math when creating  
 an intermediate  
 209 d87b73c 2016-12-14T10:51:58-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #82 from ExtendLang/hard-  
 to-repro-bug  
 210 d126e3c 2016-12-14T00:51:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Try with time.h instead of sys/time.h  
 211 a535612 2016-12-14T00:48:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove lrints  
 212 e844853 2016-12-14T00:34:37-05:00 oracleofnj: Initialize all variables and remove  
 pointer math; bug appears fixed  
 213 4c1a421 2016-12-13T22:55:07-05:00 oracleofnj: Some formula is weird  
 214 5dbd409 2016-12-13T22:43:19-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'hard-to-repro-bug' of  
 https://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into hard-to-repro-bug  
 215 879eaf3 2016-12-13T22:43:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Testing  
 216 37f5ce2 2016-12-13T22:42:40-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #83 from ExtendLang/  
 rounding-for-read  
 217 a1cfc5a 2016-12-13T22:34:21-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added rounding at several places  
 218 e20f7e4 2016-12-13T21:36:13-05:00 oracleofnj: Half the time it works  
 219 9f97b1a 2016-12-13T20:38:08-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting  
 220 61bc9b6 2016-12-13T20:33:27-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #81 from ExtendLang/fix-  
 em-all  
 221 4a810df 2016-12-13T19:34:29-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Corrected testcase outputs  
 222 ae5b8a8 2016-12-13T19:08:43-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #80 from ExtendLang/  
 select  
 223 70b2704 2016-12-13T19:02:32-05:00 oracleofnj: No C99  
 224 15fd762 2016-12-13T18:42:21-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into select  
 225 8e6e9ba 2016-12-13T18:42:05-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #78 from ExtendLang/unop-  
 unary-minus  
 226 7a93885 2016-12-13T18:41:49-05:00 oracleofnj: Calculate all formula indices  
 227 07e63dc 2016-12-13T18:19:58-05:00 oracleofnj: Properly build instantiate var  
 228 1a29129 2016-12-13T17:24:16-05:00 oracleofnj: Replace bools with chars for  
 compatibility between C and LLVM  
 229 12e78a3 2016-12-13T17:17:54-05:00 oracleofnj: Added debug output  
 230 a483282 2016-12-13T16:13:30-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into unop-unary-  
 minus  
 231 f8c9b43 2016-12-13T16:13:09-05:00 oracleofnj: Make TypeOf work  
 232 8146d04 2016-12-13T16:12:17-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #75 from ExtendLang/fix-  
 more-tc  
 233 94afc93 2016-12-13T16:02:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Corrected expected TC  
 234 f6f8276 2016-12-13T16:00:59-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed string.xtnd file  
 235 dcd5766 2016-12-13T15:44:38-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #74 from ExtendLang/fix-  
 tc  
 236 bfelc07 2016-12-13T15:39:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into unop-unary-  
 minus  
 237 d9abfc0 2016-12-13T15:38:38-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into fix-tc



238 50ed49c 2016-12-13T15:38:04-05:00 oracleofnj: Merging in main  
 239 23328f1 2016-12-13T15:37:18-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #73 from ExtendLang/and-or-xor  
 240 324779a 2016-12-13T15:32:26-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Corrected expected value  
 241 fafe2e6 2016-12-13T15:29:21-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed string tc  
 242 022f05c 2016-12-13T15:23:59-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed testcase  
 243 b12fe37 2016-12-13T15:18:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Implemented and, or and xor  
 244 90cbaa0 2016-12-13T15:16:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added left and right shift  
 245 571ee7e 2016-12-13T14:56:05-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'power' of https://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into power  
 246 aeab40d 2016-12-13T14:55:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed unnecessary level of indirection  
 247 e377567 2016-12-13T14:53:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into power  
 248 6ad8512 2016-12-13T14:53:11-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #69 from ExtendLang/unop-unary-minus  
 249 71f395d 2016-12-13T14:46:27-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Power to the people of Extend  
 250 6a04209 2016-12-13T14:45:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflict  
 251 edb0ecc 2016-12-13T14:43:32-05:00 oracleofnj: Add unary minus  
 252 668a0eb 2016-12-13T14:37:19-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #68 from ExtendLang/mod-div  
 253 866b68f 2016-12-13T14:32:18-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added modulo and division operation  
 254 46d5aa6 2016-12-13T14:26:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into unop-typeof  
 255 84dfc33 2016-12-13T14:26:25-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Crunched some code  
 256 76210eb 2016-12-13T14:26:18-05:00 oracleofnj: Start on it  
 257 f4d5a81 2016-12-13T14:22:12-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into simplification  
 258 f873242 2016-12-13T14:21:26-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #65 from ExtendLang/subtraction  
 259 fc94112 2016-12-13T14:20:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added multiplication  
 260 6c26c2c 2016-12-13T14:19:07-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into subtraction  
 261 4afd78e 2016-12-13T14:18:55-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #64 from ExtendLang/refactor-boolean-binops  
 262 d4d4388 2016-12-13T14:15:58-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into refactor-boolean-binops  
 263 bd90241 2016-12-13T14:14:17-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into subtraction  
 264 4042259 2016-12-13T14:13:09-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added subtraction  
 265 663f399 2016-12-13T14:12:57-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove wildcard from BinOp pattern match  
 266 82a3db2 2016-12-13T14:11:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into subtraction  
 267 1bf6bed 2016-12-13T14:09:47-05:00 oracleofnj: Add TransformedAway exception for LogAnd and LogOr  
 268 c7d4162 2016-12-13T14:02:13-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #63 from ExtendLang/more-binops  
 269 952778e 2016-12-13T14:01:54-05:00 oracleofnj: Change Lt, Lte in grammar; implement GTE  
 270 97821c8 2016-12-13T13:47:52-05:00 oracleofnj: GT  
 271 1e1f973 2016-12-13T13:44:36-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Subtraction  
 272 e0a883a 2016-12-13T13:37:57-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove NotEq from AST since != is parsed to UnOp(LogNot, BinOp(Eq, ...))  
 273 cc40008 2016-12-13T12:49:33-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #60 from ExtendLang/addition2  
 274 7123ebc 2016-12-13T12:41:09-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into addition2  
 275 a656f57 2016-12-13T12:38:12-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #61 from ExtendLang/debug-unop  
 276 c3a96a9 2016-12-13T12:37:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into plotting  
 277 f59d962 2016-12-13T12:34:49-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved make of lib to travis script  
 278 eb134b3 2016-12-13T12:29:53-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved testcases

```

279 044c6bd 2016-12-13T12:29:07-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed off by one error
280 a64cc15 2016-12-13T12:14:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Add Debug expr
281 59858a0 2016-12-13T11:33:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Whoops no space
282 0426f34 2016-12-13T11:30:26-05:00 oracleofnj: Add test case
283 49ffa86 2016-12-13T11:19:14-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into addition2
284 81533f4 2016-12-13T11:13:44-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #59 from ExtendLang/equal-
    -rights
285 3cdaa5a 2016-12-13T11:12:41-05:00 Nigel Schuster: String addition
286 64d1760 2016-12-13T11:04:55-05:00 oracleofnj: Wake up please, GitHub
287 840aeaf 2016-12-13T10:48:03-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove usage demonstration
288 61ff439 2016-12-13T03:26:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Add string equality and test cases
289 f3112e9 2016-12-13T01:57:10-05:00 oracleofnj: Reduce cut & paste
290 08ce677 2016-12-13T01:35:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove obsolete testing file
291 ae8a07e 2016-12-13T01:23:26-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'print_value_p' into equal-
    rights
292 6090713 2016-12-13T01:22:47-05:00 oracleofnj: Use correct printf specifier
293 862b38c 2016-12-13T01:19:14-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'print_value_p' into equal-
    rights
294 5e913ad 2016-12-13T01:16:07-05:00 oracleofnj: Add debug_print; remove print statement
    that was causing us to falsely pass test cases from to_string; show usage in UnOp(
    Neg)
295 50281b1 2016-12-13T00:47:28-05:00 oracleofnj: Numeric equality
296 0f76aa4 2016-12-12T22:30:15-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove print flags
297 200b8b6 2016-12-12T22:16:15-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #57 from ExtendLang/
    addition2
298 da7c543 2016-12-12T12:43:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Setting flag for addition
299 7e7276b 2016-12-12T12:37:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into addition2
300 8834635 2016-12-12T10:18:51-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #55 from ExtendLang/
    runtime
301 53ae9e0 2016-12-12T10:06:24-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into runtime
302 6ed303e 2016-12-12T09:43:57-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #56 from ExtendLang/
    truthy-fix
303 ae49ce6 2016-12-12T01:15:29-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove extra file
304 7fe6a22 2016-12-12T01:11:53-05:00 oracleofnj: Falsey fix
305 d1e196d 2016-12-12T00:23:13-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Extracted runtime into seperate file
306 ecc620e 2016-12-12T00:17:06-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #54 from ExtendLang/final
    -draft-for-real
307 4c8caa5 2016-12-12T00:09:16-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into final-draft-for-
    real
308 04d3b57 2016-12-12T00:00:29-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #39 from ExtendLang/more-
    lrm-ed
309 39025b0 2016-12-11T23:59:18-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed examples, made small
    corrections
310 a875b41 2016-12-11T23:51:30-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #53 from ExtendLang/
    truthy
311 616dd34 2016-12-11T23:15:54-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into truthy
312 0fa8255 2016-12-11T23:14:42-05:00 oracleofnj: Apparently still needs some work
313 78584d7 2016-12-11T23:09:07-05:00 oracleofnj: Thanks a lot Travis
314 b5673d2 2016-12-11T22:51:52-05:00 oracleofnj: TERRRRRRRRR NARRRRRRR
    EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
315 b81bc1b 2016-12-11T22:04:25-05:00 oracleofnj: Maybe Truthy
316 b95d14f 2016-12-11T21:02:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #50 from ExtendLang/
    builder-hotfix
317 6dea96f 2016-12-11T20:40:47-05:00 oracleofnj: So many builders
318 8aa125f 2016-12-11T20:15:52-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made som rpgroess
319 2a905c7 2016-12-11T19:15:47-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #47 from ExtendLang/

```

```

function-parameter
320 2bc6c85 2016-12-11T19:11:33-05:00 oracleofnj: Add combined test case
321 860a11b 2016-12-11T19:04:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into function-
parameter
322 8c3499e 2016-12-11T19:03:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove extraneous printlines
323 99418c0 2016-12-11T19:02:31-05:00 oracleofnj: Make function parameters work
324 6c00a72 2016-12-11T18:45:46-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Some progress
325 387559b 2016-12-11T18:39:00-05:00 oracleofnj: First attempt
326 18fc1be 2016-12-11T18:08:11-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #45 from ExtendLang/empty
327 d7590da 2016-12-11T17:42:46-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into plotting
328 f7e9be8 2016-12-11T16:30:05-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into empty
329 f1dd8a5 2016-12-11T16:18:44-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #46 from ExtendLang/
actually-make-global-scope
330 50366f4 2016-12-11T15:38:05-05:00 oracleofnj: Make sure locals are properly masking
globals
331 046c7cc 2016-12-11T15:30:53-05:00 oracleofnj: Make globals work, fix bug
332 a844a46 2016-12-11T15:14:09-05:00 oracleofnj: So close
333 18db166 2016-12-11T15:05:42-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into empty
334 67849f0 2016-12-11T15:01:52-05:00 oracleofnj: Make the global scope object
335 393d02c 2016-12-11T14:25:02-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Implemented empty, small flag
setting fix
336 3c4681d 2016-12-11T13:31:12-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #44 from ExtendLang/float
-display-hotfix
337 7be1001 2016-12-11T13:26:55-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into float-display-
hotfix
338 b192a23 2016-12-11T13:26:48-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added gdchart compile step
339 abcfed0 2016-12-11T13:19:05-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #42 from ExtendLang/
encapsulate-build-scope
340 556da44 2016-12-11T13:18:15-05:00 oracleofnj: Floating point math hotfix
341 0ad195e 2016-12-11T12:42:42-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into encapsulate-
build-scope
342 9caf464 2016-12-11T12:41:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Encapsulate a little more of building
the scope
343 1ae8d43 2016-12-11T12:23:04-05:00 Ishaan: Add new gitignore
344 6278c7b 2016-12-11T12:18:49-05:00 Ishaan: Rebase and add gdchart in lib/
345 5594687 2016-12-11T12:13:20-05:00 Ishaan: Remove images from version control
346 294a6db 2016-12-11T12:13:20-05:00 Ishaan: Write to file instead of stdout
347 08e9f75 2016-12-11T12:11:13-05:00 Ishaan: Add hardcoded graph functionality
348 d65aad4 2016-12-11T12:09:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #40 from ExtendLang/make-
global-scope
349 b5b33f1 2016-12-11T12:09:12-05:00 Ishaan: Update gitignore to avoid the gdchart
package
350 6746e8a 2016-12-11T12:09:12-05:00 Ishaan: Checking gif
351 83c2e09 2016-12-11T12:09:12-05:00 Ishaan: Add hardcoded plot function without params
or installation
352 0f5a6ba 2016-12-11T12:04:05-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into make-global-
scope
353 56b58d9 2016-12-11T12:01:28-05:00 oracleofnj: Encapsulate build_var_defns
354 f25e5b3 2016-12-11T11:43:19-05:00 oracleofnj: Only construct var_defns once
355 9cee2fc 2016-12-11T10:07:36-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Testcases (#38)
356 f3f4bef 2016-12-11T00:45:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Make global variable to hold vardefns
357 a0ed757 2016-12-10T23:31:38-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Edited explanation for row() and
column()
358 7c50ef2 2016-12-10T23:27:07-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added info for strings
359 738e41b 2016-12-10T23:24:20-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added boolean example
360 5377fdf 2016-12-10T23:19:26-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added arithmetic example

```

```

361 a8f4ad9 2016-12-10T21:28:18-05:00 oracleofnj: Isolate the part of building a scope for
    reuse with global variables
362 58f7a4d 2016-12-10T18:05:01-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Performing copy before returning, so
    that memory can be freed with alloca
363 c0e56aa 2016-12-10T17:07:00-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #37 from ExtendLang/
    dereference
364 a4b35df 2016-12-10T16:42:17-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed obsolete methods
365 cf08a8c 2016-12-10T16:36:20-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into dereference
366 ef0e5e7 2016-12-10T16:36:03-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #36 from ExtendLang/comp-
    warn
367 0177dc2 2016-12-10T16:35:50-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #35 from ExtendLang/
    linker
368 127f99d 2016-12-10T16:35:41-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #34 from ExtendLang/rel-
    import
369 b2e881d 2016-12-10T16:35:31-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #33 from ExtendLang/ts-
    fix
370 ce833d4 2016-12-10T16:14:34-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Dereferencing 1x1 subrange
371 e259556 2016-12-10T13:53:12-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed nodefaultlibs directive
372 09c3961 2016-12-10T13:50:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Modified linker to work for travis
373 36d662a 2016-12-10T13:37:27-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Attempt to link math
374 2d4564a 2016-12-10T13:22:14-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Linking math library
375 38ba6e6 2016-12-10T13:18:39-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Suppressing compiler warnings
376 9deac9b 2016-12-10T13:06:39-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Modified compile script. Removed
    debug output
377 d35607b 2016-12-10T13:04:30-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Simpler testscript
378 d37dac2 2016-12-10T12:36:45-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed duplicate import issue
379 31c26bc 2016-12-10T12:30:29-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added cmd args to link file
380 a350720 2016-12-10T11:40:50-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Switched import style from root
    directory to relative path
381 90e39b0 2016-12-10T11:24:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed issue in testscript that might
    report false results when it fails early
382 718ecd3 2016-12-10T03:09:18-05:00 oracleofnj: Some changes to LRM; add if(a,b,c)
383 6a8f836 2016-12-09T18:29:22-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #24 from ExtendLang/final
    -draft-lrm
384 fc886a9 2016-12-09T18:23:52-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'final-draft-lrm'
385 cda63cb 2016-12-09T18:23:24-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflict
386 eac9e77 2016-12-09T18:04:08-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #29 from ExtendLang/
    refactor
387 fe825f4 2016-12-09T17:55:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Compact last bit
388 b02dbbe 2016-12-09T17:49:00-05:00 oracleofnj: Give formula functions names
389 edd7aa4 2016-12-09T17:40:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed artifcats
390 9b49e20 2016-12-09T17:37:59-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed I/O testcases
391 a4ad4b1 2016-12-09T17:18:13-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
392 b07398b 2016-12-09T17:17:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added macro for function definition
393 ed01567 2016-12-09T17:17:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Make sizeof not break tests
394 a0a7054 2016-12-09T17:01:20-05:00 oracleofnj: Use symbol table
395 56fd61b 2016-12-09T16:11:10-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'refactor' of https://
    github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into refactor
396 38aedba 2016-12-09T16:10:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Create symbol table
397 dfb702e 2016-12-09T16:01:08-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Converted more to value_p from
    subrange_p
398 e963186 2016-12-09T15:42:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made example TC work
399 eb76234 2016-12-09T11:14:58-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made Hello World work again
400 08aeb70 2016-12-09T02:13:09-05:00 oracleofnj: Done for the night
401 cb39114 2016-12-09T01:35:36-05:00 oracleofnj: More refactoring
402 7974bbd 2016-12-08T23:53:31-05:00 oracleofnj: Banish the term extern

```

```

403 49af972 2016-12-08T23:45:30-05:00 oracleofnj: Add a couple comments
404 0fbf461 2016-12-08T21:52:24-05:00 oracleofnj: Get my bearings
405 5ecb599 2016-12-08T19:47:51-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added some documentation
406 65066fc 2016-12-08T12:18:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added name display for variable
407 fb18949 2016-12-07T23:44:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into final-draft-
    lrm
408 4aab3dc 2016-12-07T23:43:25-05:00 oracleofnj: Update PDF
409 ed44d27 2016-12-07T23:43:01-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix failing test cases
410 9354fa7 2016-12-07T23:06:36-05:00 oracleofnj: Final draft candidate
411 78649f4 2016-12-07T18:09:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Almost done
412 05ded19 2016-12-07T15:47:52-05:00 oracleofnj: More work
413 f985cc8 2016-12-07T12:14:59-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'finish-transformations
    ' into get-val-rev
414 4b58ce9 2016-12-07T12:13:23-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Tried to add more instructions
415 0722412 2016-12-07T11:32:11-05:00 oracleofnj: Working
416 099efe7 2016-12-07T10:48:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Making progress on evaluating
    dimensions
417 fa09df7 2016-12-07T09:51:23-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Finally it works
418 cbb0577 2016-12-07T02:35:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Still WIP
419 e3c9436 2016-12-07T00:44:22-05:00 oracleofnj: WIP
420 b265e74 2016-12-07T00:41:23-05:00 Nigel Schuster: test commit to look at
421 18bb182 2016-12-07T00:35:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Still work in progress
422 a4554c0 2016-12-06T23:14:32-05:00 Nigel Schuster: At least it compiles
423 3432484 2016-12-06T22:42:22-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Getting closer. Need to add var_defn
    wrapper in build_formula
424 05145ca 2016-12-06T21:10:11-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Minor fix
425 af69b92 2016-12-06T17:23:45-05:00 oracleofnj: More updates
426 a65c24e 2016-12-06T16:14:10-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into finish-
    transformations
427 85a4ccb 2016-12-06T16:12:31-05:00 oracleofnj: LRM update part 1
428 174a7b8 2016-12-06T11:09:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made partial progress on
    implementing variable instantiation and such
429 90fc58e 2016-12-05T22:14:41-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #23 from ExtendLang/read-
    empty
430 767851d 2016-12-05T16:18:17-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Finished C side implementation of
    getVal
431 6b837d4 2016-12-05T16:06:34-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into get-val
432 04c2c65 2016-12-05T15:53:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Add slurp by passing 0 max bytes
433 d8cf316 2016-12-05T14:46:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Start handling empty
434 910bd01 2016-12-05T14:27:07-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #21 from ExtendLang/
    fileio
435 1ce7f83 2016-12-05T14:18:41-05:00 oracleofnj: Create patch file
436 88480fb 2016-12-05T13:36:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into fileio
437 29d02d9 2016-12-05T13:34:27-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflict - keep expr_loc
438 52e7a8a 2016-12-05T13:32:54-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #22 from ExtendLang/rm-
    micro
439 bfa906b 2016-12-05T13:28:03-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix off-by-one bug
440 eb8dd71 2016-12-05T13:20:03-05:00 oracleofnj: Address issues
441 f1b1lee 2016-12-05T12:46:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Skeleton for get_val
442 e4e5e26 2016-12-05T09:25:17-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed microc reference
    implementation
443 270da2b 2016-12-05T02:40:59-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into fileio
444 b928e98 2016-12-05T02:40:10-05:00 Ishaan: Remove bloat
445 894b511 2016-12-05T02:32:49-05:00 Ishaan: Added testcase
446 62b8e83 2016-12-05T02:30:16-05:00 Ishaan: Added fwrite implementation
447 77a23ae 2016-12-05T01:39:30-05:00 Ishaan: Added read

```

448 46e9b58 2016-12-05T00:07:16-05:00 Ishaan: Make refactoring changes and new helpers  
 449 a5b9066 2016-12-04T14:00:30-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #20 from ExtendLang/lhs-  
 all-ids  
 450 35e9471 2016-12-04T13:38:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Put back Id(s) as it was  
 451 641d454 2016-12-04T13:36:36-05:00 oracleofnj: Always transform to ID on LHS, even for  
 LitInts  
 452 0e8398f 2016-12-04T13:23:27-05:00 oracleofnj: Transform all LHS expressions including  
 integers to IDs; check for strings or range literals and disallow  
 453 f47f2ba 2016-12-04T10:30:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Add error handling to close() and add a  
 couple test cases  
 454 e95a95a 2016-12-04T10:07:01-05:00 oracleofnj: Add assertSingleNumber and get\_number to  
 eliminate more copy & paste  
 455 543e720 2016-12-04T09:47:03-05:00 oracleofnj: Add new\_number() to eliminate some copy  
 and paste  
 456 d7f10c9 2016-12-04T02:31:03-05:00 Ishaan: Tentative drafts of fileio functions  
 457 7d81e43 2016-12-04T00:15:20-05:00 oracleofnj: add diagnostic printf  
 458 868d9a4 2016-12-03T23:46:01-05:00 Ishaan: Cleanup  
 459 aa1e014 2016-12-03T23:42:46-05:00 Ishaan: Add file pointer array  
 460 88d05de 2016-12-03T18:38:34-05:00 Ishaan: Working on fopen  
 461 36f5848 2016-12-03T14:07:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into finish-  
 transformations  
 462 2ae2b83 2016-12-03T14:06:40-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #15 from ExtendLang/  
 stdlib-fun  
 463 7c78a23 2016-12-03T14:02:51-05:00 oracleofnj: Move test\_fabs out of regression test  
 suite  
 464 0a8055b 2016-12-03T13:48:19-05:00 oracleofnj: make test | grep REGRESSION  
 465 a24742b 2016-12-02T22:50:43-05:00 Kevin: Merged stdlib with master  
 466 5243c5a 2016-12-02T18:16:36-05:00 Kevin: Removed magic numbers and add fabs test  
 467 330bec3 2016-12-02T13:49:34-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into finish-  
 transformations  
 468 8a60995 2016-12-01T23:38:54-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #18 from ExtendLang/  
 parser-error  
 469 f0d33e2 2016-12-01T23:18:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Move error handling  
 470 3b24c3a 2016-12-01T23:16:53-05:00 oracleofnj: Adjust test script  
 471 60a732f 2016-12-01T22:55:28-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into parser-error  
 472 5dec6a2 2016-12-01T22:55:05-05:00 oracleofnj: Thank you Nigel!!!  
 473 96a3028 2016-12-01T22:19:21-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #16 from ExtendLang/fail-  
 silent  
 474 6c3696c 2016-12-01T21:59:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Figure out why test is failing  
 475 7912d5a 2016-12-01T21:26:03-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into fail-silent  
 476 9702e5b 2016-12-01T21:14:35-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into finish-  
 transformations  
 477 5bdd52c 2016-12-01T21:13:45-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #17 from ExtendLang/  
 lexbuf-pos  
 478 8893255 2016-12-01T20:35:04-05:00 oracleofnj: Add a couple test cases  
 479 2868653 2016-12-01T20:23:01-05:00 oracleofnj: Use lexbuf.lex\_curr\_p to calculate  
 position  
 480 8c7b6ce 2016-12-01T18:59:49-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #11 from ExtendLang/  
 parse\_error  
 481 2885ac7 2016-12-01T18:56:15-05:00 Ishaan: Added test case for string  
 482 047cfec 2016-12-01T18:42:04-05:00 oracleofnj: Add short circuiting test cases  
 483 6acd7f6 2016-12-01T18:31:33-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/  
 fail-silent' into finish-transformations  
 484 72360f4 2016-12-01T17:09:08-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Minified error output for outputs  
 that have not passed yet  
 485 5762112 2016-12-01T16:04:06-05:00 oracleofnj: Get rid of wildcard pattern match in

```

    interpreter
486 a90a343 2016-12-01T15:59:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into finish-
    transformations
487 85bc21d 2016-12-01T15:59:05-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove unnecessary file
488 81fe565 2016-12-01T15:58:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Finish range literals
489 e9fb1c2 2016-12-01T15:04:03-05:00 Ishaan: Added increment to string buffer and tests
490 eb7cle8 2016-12-01T15:04:03-05:00 Ishaan: Add partial character indexing
491 df09aea 2016-12-01T15:04:03-05:00 Ishaan: Add expected parse testcase intermediate
492 712a710 2016-12-01T15:04:03-05:00 Ishaan: Added tentative scanner-level line number
493 bf4ee6c 2016-12-01T15:04:03-05:00 Ishaan: Added SyntaxError Exception at scan level
494 da41520 2016-12-01T14:54:21-05:00 oracleofnj: So close
495 7abb394 2016-12-01T14:07:58-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #14 from ExtendLang/
    sinner
496 e0b7fdb 2016-12-01T14:05:38-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Rename empty to new_val
497 2cabadc 2016-12-01T11:58:03-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into finish-
    transformations
498 6ea8cff 2016-12-01T10:10:26-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Using define instead of magic
    numbers
499 cd7d261 2016-12-01T10:07:10-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into sinner
500 13cd317 2016-12-01T10:06:25-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #13 from ExtendLang/
    value_p
501 cf36f70 2016-12-01T09:47:38-05:00 oracleofnj: Sample digits function
502 4eeed07 2016-12-01T01:02:56-05:00 Ishaan: Change print return type to empty
503 fa42f27 2016-12-01T00:41:47-05:00 Kevin: Fixed acos function
504 53d34ad 2016-12-01T00:29:32-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved double values type to numeric
505 f769c61 2016-12-01T00:18:07-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'sinner' into stdlib-
    fun
506 3986f38 2016-12-01T00:17:21-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'value_p' into sinner
507 5bd87f9 2016-12-01T00:14:45-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Explicitly declaring to link math
    library
508 4604545 2016-12-01T00:12:08-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Consistently using floats
509 38b9824 2016-11-30T23:46:14-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'value_p' into sinner
510 3303575 2016-11-30T23:45:25-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Explicitly declaring to link math
    library
511 31a74ec 2016-11-30T23:35:34-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'master' into value_p
512 7f0bc86 2016-11-30T23:04:34-05:00 Kevin: Finished remainder of stdlib
513 cd160df 2016-11-30T22:50:18-05:00 Kevin: Added more c functions to stdlib
514 e085977 2016-11-30T19:59:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made sin function work
515 206ee5a 2016-11-30T19:07:28-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved all function signatures to
    value_p return value
516 effc20b 2016-11-30T18:45:52-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #12 from ExtendLang/easy-
    compile
517 3b6d7b7 2016-11-30T17:51:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added script to compile and link
518 febcbf8 2016-11-30T15:54:45-05:00 oracleofnj: Add oddball formula test case and try
    out theory for range literal
519 4a1ff4f 2016-11-30T14:54:05-05:00 oracleofnj: Finish reducing Ternary to
    ReducedTernary
520 8f0a981 2016-11-30T12:35:43-05:00 oracleofnj: Working on reducing ternaries
521 d3c5812 2016-11-30T02:39:58-05:00 oracleofnj: Finish desugaring switch
522 0a22713 2016-11-30T00:09:10-05:00 oracleofnj: Getting ready to ternarize switch
523 84f016a 2016-11-29T21:54:15-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix bug in switch() with default case
524 d331b7a 2016-11-29T17:33:41-05:00 oracleofnj: Give desugaring variables easier-to-read
    names for debugging purposes
525 36f8de5 2016-11-29T16:14:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Missed one
526 d96da34 2016-11-29T16:13:21-05:00 oracleofnj: Transform &&, || into ternary
    expressions to support proper short-circuit evaluation

```

527 3a8efbc 2016-11-28T23:05:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #9 from ExtendLang/func-calls  
528 7a2af49 2016-11-28T20:33:53-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed another ocaml 4.3 dep  
529 468e79f 2016-11-28T19:50:53-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added ocaml 4.3 as dep for travis ( hopefully this works)  
530 a408761 2016-11-28T19:35:49-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed String.equal  
531 90c3caf 2016-11-27T22:52:14-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed interpreter for now  
532 a18da78 2016-11-27T22:42:27-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added accidentally created file  
533 5647312 2016-11-27T22:41:22-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made extern function calls work  
534 872aa8c 2016-11-27T13:52:44-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'func-calls' of https://github.com/ExtendLang/Extend into func-calls  
535 26ef1cc 2016-11-27T13:51:06-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merging list of functions  
536 877336f 2016-11-27T12:15:11-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into func-calls  
537 5b3edb0 2016-11-27T12:14:43-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #8 from ExtendLang/stdlib-template  
538 374273f 2016-11-27T12:13:52-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Function calls work now  
539 952aab8 2016-11-27T09:54:12-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge extern  
540 ac6268f 2016-11-26T23:06:00-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Boxing ints, added unop sizeof, actually returning subrange not dummy object  
541 ca07be3 2016-11-26T21:27:19-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Unboxing hello world to and from subrange  
542 aef6c19 2016-11-26T16:55:48-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made Hello World somewhat workable  
543 cfb637e 2016-11-25T18:27:37-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed faulty setup on call  
544 ebf926a 2016-11-25T17:48:57-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added template in C  
545 554fbb2 2016-11-23T22:28:29-05:00 oracleofnj: Better error message for WrongNumberArgs  
546 f09e40e 2016-11-23T12:47:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Make sequence work  
547 053980b 2016-11-22T16:02:27-05:00 oracleofnj: Actually commit all the extern stuff  
548 0e0fa23 2016-11-22T14:36:54-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added extern in Ast  
549 aac63be 2016-11-21T23:52:25-05:00 oracleofnj: Better duplicate definition checking  
550 08e2d07 2016-11-21T23:29:28-05:00 oracleofnj: Check assertions before evaluating fn return expression  
551 69fa332 2016-11-21T18:01:23-05:00 oracleofnj: Add size assertions  
552 22541c4 2016-11-21T12:48:34-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix bug in Call()  
553 9a1d24b 2016-11-21T12:39:41-05:00 oracleofnj: Working on crazy bug  
554 a485cee 2016-11-20T22:13:46-05:00 oracleofnj: Add test case for foo([m, n] arg)  
555 10afe9a 2016-11-20T22:07:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Expand function signature  
556 325e9ba 2016-11-20T18:53:52-05:00 oracleofnj: Well, this is awkward  
557 0a76dc9 2016-11-20T18:41:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Add check of return value  
558 488e34e 2016-11-20T18:31:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Add sample #1  
559 93eebc5 2016-11-20T18:27:23-05:00 oracleofnj: Add semantic checking to make sure functions and variables on RHS exist  
560 881f164 2016-11-20T17:22:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Check RHS slice to ensure end > start, otherwise evaluate to empty  
561 442ae91 2016-11-20T11:42:54-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #73 from Neitsch/interpreter-global  
562 f7f701d 2016-11-20T11:30:06-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added use of global variables to interpreter, fixed specs for logical or and and testcases with empty  
563 367bc2b 2016-11-20T00:33:17-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #72 from Neitsch/codegen-part-app-fix  
564 bdca834 2016-11-20T00:31:04-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into codegen-part-app-fix  
565 e956238 2016-11-20T00:28:49-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #71 from Neitsch/tc-fixes  
566 9b742d1 2016-11-20T00:24:39-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed partial function application warning  
567 32f2989 2016-11-20T00:20:51-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into tc-fixes  
568 f87cb94 2016-11-20T00:20:35-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #69 from Neitsch/



```

    regression-tests
569 842ee5a 2016-11-20T00:18:56-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into regression-tests
570 6d73717 2016-11-19T23:55:35-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #66 from Neitsch/fix-test
    -cases
571 05f317a 2016-11-19T22:37:36-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed output on TCs
572 aa1d97a 2016-11-19T22:33:40-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed expected value for ternary
573 ab7653a 2016-11-19T22:32:27-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed import testcases
574 848066c 2016-11-19T22:24:55-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved testcase asset to asset folder
575 53c9206 2016-11-19T22:21:48-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Corrected use of global variable in
    test_globals
576 5fe74a8 2016-11-19T22:21:00-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed expected output for
    test_access_column_cells
577 214ab9d 2016-11-19T22:10:33-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
578 fb31505 2016-11-19T22:08:42-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Passing testcases are in separate
    directory. Output of stats
579 5e39ba7 2016-11-19T21:55:03-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
580 25263fe 2016-11-19T21:51:31-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed travis from build, removed
    super verbose output
581 0554ad9 2016-11-19T21:42:28-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Using precise lli version
582 04e5c4a 2016-11-19T18:30:32-05:00 oracleofnj: Add more operators to interpreter
583 e4a190c 2016-11-19T17:14:04-05:00 oracleofnj: Add argument to main and remove
    _expected from filenames
584 7cd2b3a 2016-11-19T16:53:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into fix-test-
    cases
585 d1fddfd 2016-11-19T16:52:48-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'fix-test-cases' of https
    ://github.com/Neitsch/plt into fix-test-cases
586 36f72a1 2016-11-19T16:49:34-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #67 from Neitsch/
    test_cases
587 c46c87b 2016-11-19T16:47:26-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into test_cases
588 642ce76 2016-11-19T16:39:50-05:00 Kevin: Fixed helloworld bug
589 ac3d7fa 2016-11-19T16:10:53-05:00 Kevin: Added corresponding AST result for gcd
    function
590 7b6b79e 2016-11-19T14:31:39-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into fix-test-cases
591 a9320f3 2016-11-19T14:29:51-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into fix-test-
    cases
592 24a3625 2016-11-19T14:27:48-05:00 oracleofnj: Add switch tests
593 de262b4 2016-11-19T14:24:39-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #60 from Neitsch/box-args
594 75e3f71 2016-11-18T20:39:23-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix parsing errors in test cases
595 4e38757 2016-11-18T16:00:10-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into box-args
596 7146dce 2016-11-18T15:59:54-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #64 from Neitsch/reorg-
    test
597 f483ac7 2016-11-18T14:10:32-05:00 Kevin: Updated print statement for each test
598 09cb42f 2016-11-18T14:07:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix parse difference
599 39634bb 2016-11-18T14:01:21-05:00 oracleofnj: Remove unnecessary files
600 d772725 2016-11-18T14:01:02-05:00 oracleofnj: Make inputs work with interpreter
601 f4456f8 2016-11-18T13:17:25-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into test_cases
602 00aafb7 2016-11-18T13:16:08-05:00 Kevin: Renamed inputs folder
603 99db652 2016-11-18T12:51:40-05:00 Kevin: Renamed expected output extension and created
    input folder for test cases
604 2825ada 2016-11-18T12:51:33-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added branch to build
605 aafabb2 2016-11-18T12:50:56-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Verbose output for travis debug
606 124d61e 2016-11-18T12:44:50-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #61 from Neitsch/reorg-
    test
607 82cf599 2016-11-18T12:34:57-05:00 oracleofnj: Modify test script to compare
    interpreter and compiler with expected
608 faecfa1 2016-11-18T01:48:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflict in box_args

```

```

609 41a81ce 2016-11-18T01:40:11-05:00 oracleofnj: Move argument boxing into a function
610 6f63e89 2016-11-18T00:48:07-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #59 from Neitsch/hello-
    hello
611 088dc45 2016-11-18T00:29:45-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
612 012caaa 2016-11-18T00:12:40-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #58 from Neitsch/copy-
    argv
613 f84757b 2016-11-18T00:02:34-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed unnecessary files
614 18fbff1 2016-11-18T00:01:49-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed dummy arg reading, added
    printing to interpreter - helloworld TC passes
615 b866da3 2016-11-17T23:31:42-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made hello world work
616 9463afa 2016-11-17T23:12:41-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'copy-argv' of https://
    github.com/Neitsch/plt into copy-argv
617 54858ab 2016-11-17T23:11:29-05:00 oracleofnj: Add => infix operator to cut down on all
    the build_struct_gep calls
618 bb11d6d 2016-11-17T23:10:24-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into copy-argv
619 e123652 2016-11-17T22:28:12-05:00 oracleofnj: Add byte for zero
620 26a03b7 2016-11-17T22:24:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Add new_string function
621 b8028f9 2016-11-17T20:27:37-05:00 Kevin: Removed files from test folder
622 c85d9b7 2016-11-17T20:25:21-05:00 Kevin: Move testcases to testcases directory
623 f17c6b6 2016-11-17T20:21:38-05:00 Kevin Ye: Complete testcases for List/Range/Function
    /Expression with expected outputs
624 5e63cee 2016-11-17T17:40:31-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #54 from Neitsch/
    operation_tests
625 4a4a806 2016-11-17T17:19:13-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into operation_tests
626 cafe20e 2016-11-17T17:19:11-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #52 from Neitsch/one-main
    -arg
627 4b28df2 2016-11-17T17:17:44-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into operation_tests
628 b728e2e 2016-11-17T17:16:20-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into one-main-arg
629 d43a87b 2016-11-17T17:15:28-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #55 from Neitsch/shell-
    fix
630 b1238a0 2016-11-17T17:08:56-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Shell is not my strength
631 a6cc0ea 2016-11-17T17:05:09-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Screw you bourne shell
632 51fbe67 2016-11-17T16:59:50-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Using bourne shell style redirection
    :
633 3255e1b 2016-11-17T16:38:53-05:00 Ishaan: Modify test suite specs
634 f0ab4d8 2016-11-17T16:38:53-05:00 Ishaan: Moved expected output text files to
    directory
635 06d330c 2016-11-17T16:38:53-05:00 Ishaan: 75% through operator cases
636 e490548 2016-11-17T15:50:35-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into one-main-arg
637 a4cf367 2016-11-17T15:50:29-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #51 from Neitsch/test-
    script
638 79ee3de 2016-11-17T15:18:58-05:00 oracleofnj: Call main() with first argument <empty>
    in interpreter
639 c4f7437 2016-11-17T14:39:38-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed version specific lli
640 7b2236b 2016-11-17T14:35:55-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed if no flag is given
641 e10f656 2016-11-17T14:24:20-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Outputting diff only if -p flag is
    given
642 2d29597 2016-11-17T14:19:30-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added it as build target
643 7af929a 2016-11-17T14:12:19-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #50 from Neitsch/test-
    script
644 6ea43f6 2016-11-17T13:54:55-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added more env variables to avoid
    copy paste
645 05f27a2 2016-11-17T12:45:11-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Made simple testscript
646 aca43c1 2016-11-17T11:08:11-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Removed accidentally added files
647 9228eac 2016-11-17T04:52:31-05:00 Kevin Ye: Test cases for List of Tests and Range/
    Function/Expression Tests

```

```

648 7feb392 2016-11-17T00:28:53-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #48 from Neitsch/
    testing_list
649 6e42afa 2016-11-17T00:27:13-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into testing_list
650 e40734b 2016-11-16T23:25:01-05:00 Ishaan: Added more test scenarios
651 41ef578 2016-11-16T17:50:03-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #49 from Neitsch/consume-
    command-line-args
652 3cbf089 2016-11-16T17:45:58-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix merge conflict
653 1570836 2016-11-16T16:51:05-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #45 from Neitsch/doc
654 a8fbced 2016-11-16T16:38:49-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed minor syntax error
655 c2f37c8 2016-11-16T16:30:43-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
656 2fa73be 2016-11-16T16:05:37-05:00 oracleofnj: Set return code to length of argv[1]
657 bc21af6 2016-11-16T15:54:12-05:00 Ishaan: Added initial testing list
658 cd0d156 2016-11-16T15:50:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Start processing command line args
659 4a1fcac 2016-11-16T13:55:46-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #46 from Neitsch/number-
    type
660 flb481e 2016-11-16T11:04:44-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added number type that defaults to
    int
661 8944b9a 2016-11-16T00:19:33-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #44 from Neitsch/fix-arg
662 92fb7a3 2016-11-15T23:57:37-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added a little documentation
663 bcbde36 2016-11-15T23:49:07-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into fix-arg
664 fa1741a 2016-11-15T23:03:23-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #43 from Neitsch/more-
    llvm-gen-js
665 57b2162 2016-11-15T22:39:38-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Using subranges instead of ranges
    everywhere
666 9407677 2016-11-15T22:31:03-05:00 oracleofnj: Add hash table for common functions and
    add dereference-the-range
667 46elfd5 2016-11-15T21:38:51-05:00 oracleofnj: Eliminate some copy & paste
668 660c049 2016-11-15T20:54:33-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #42 from Neitsch/llvm-gen
669 25b23cd 2016-11-15T17:23:54-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed column retrieval for 1x1
670 3f02203 2016-11-15T17:17:02-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed tests
671 26b8fcf 2016-11-15T17:15:08-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
672 e347a87 2016-11-15T17:12:26-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Using more generic flag for values
673 aed28b3 2016-11-15T17:08:07-05:00 oracleofnj: Add is_subrange_1x1
674 cf5cbf0 2016-11-15T14:51:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'llvm-gen' of https://
    github.com/Neitsch/plt into llvm-gen
675 c71d469 2016-11-15T14:51:19-05:00 oracleofnj: Replace String.equal with =
676 4b34abd 2016-11-15T14:41:37-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into llvm-gen
677 a80a6d0 2016-11-15T14:41:07-05:00 oracleofnj: Add compile option to main
678 8ad5a19 2016-11-15T14:33:40-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #40 from Neitsch/
    interpreter
679 3f0362a 2016-11-15T14:28:44-05:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into interpreter
680 c0c95a2 2016-11-15T14:16:13-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
681 d5f4024 2016-11-15T13:44:44-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved failing TCs
682 42fd9ef 2016-11-15T12:21:57-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix bug in import
683 9c567c9 2016-11-15T11:11:30-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Working on imports, fixed most
    testcases
684 aa61ac9 2016-11-15T09:31:42-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Allocating scope object
685 cf1ebf9 2016-11-13T23:09:30-05:00 oracleofnj: Rewrite main to take options; fix bug
    where import didn't know about first filename
686 5749538 2016-11-13T21:59:28-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added main function
687 d6daff3 2016-11-13T20:26:14-05:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #41 from Neitsch/
    LRM_String_Update
688 0a5d484 2016-11-13T18:45:29-05:00 oracleofnj: Revert "Generating function header"
689 6afe599 2016-11-13T18:44:58-05:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Added changes relating to strings.
690 137d7e2 2016-11-13T18:39:33-05:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'interpreter' of https://
    github.com/Neitsch/plt into interpreter

```

691 118bfc5 2016-11-13T18:38:34-05:00 oracleofnj: Allow single slice on RHS; make hashtag  
work  
 692 e376270 2016-11-13T17:55:41-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Added type arguments for functions  
 693 5cfb519 2016-11-13T17:26:23-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Set more types up  
 694 bfl8dbb 2016-11-13T15:30:35-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge branch 'interpreter' of https  
://github.com/Neitsch/plt into interpreter  
 695 f83a0bc 2016-11-13T15:30:28-05:00 Nigel Schuster: Generating function header  
 696 3addcc8 2016-11-13T14:38:11-05:00 oracleofnj: Make size(expr) an operator instead of  
built-in function  
 697 9a74e14 2016-11-13T14:22:44-05:00 oracleofnj: Changing size() to be an operator  
 698 d6d2eaa 2016-11-13T00:08:41-05:00 oracleofnj: Add closure to interpreter\_variable  
 699 64fba82 2016-11-12T22:38:39-05:00 oracleofnj: Added bsearch to show logic bug  
 700 66ffdb1 2016-11-12T19:21:07-05:00 oracleofnj: Add alpha version of function calls  
 701 376b29a 2016-11-12T17:17:23-05:00 oracleofnj: Add string as value type  
 702 08c61ee 2016-11-12T17:14:47-05:00 oracleofnj: Clean up discrepancies  
 703 a18d5fc 2016-11-08T11:38:22-05:00 oracleofnj: Fix bug with x[-1]  
 704 962f812 2016-11-07T23:27:08-05:00 oracleofnj: Refactor scope for interpreter; resolve  
variables on demand; make selections work properly  
 705 47bbef1 2016-11-06T22:05:55-05:00 oracleofnj: Minor adjustments to interpreter to work  
with mapped AST  
 706 fddc6bc 2016-11-06T18:32:17-05:00 oracleofnj: Eliminate extraneous nulls in JSON  
 707 ffd8b17 2016-11-06T18:15:40-05:00 oracleofnj: Turn statement and function lists into  
StringMaps  
 708 6810003 2016-11-05T19:47:57-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix pattern matching warning  
 709 7107a46 2016-11-05T18:01:34-04:00 oracleofnj: Add function to check range literals for  
legality at parse time  
 710 80b13d1 2016-11-05T15:13:10-04:00 oracleofnj: Handle selections better  
 711 6cbb009 2016-11-04T15:48:58-04:00 oracleofnj: Count to 1,000,000 using tail-recursive  
versions of List.map and cartesian product  
 712 9b2252d 2016-11-04T15:25:13-04:00 oracleofnj: Show enter and exit  
 713 3585e43 2016-11-04T02:21:38-04:00 oracleofnj: See how high it can count recursively  
 714 38cf541 2016-11-04T02:15:50-04:00 oracleofnj: Get the easy parts of the interpreter  
working  
 715 5d81d6e 2016-11-03T17:17:51-04:00 oracleofnj: Start working on interpreter  
 716 0078cee 2016-11-01T23:40:57-04:00 oracleofnj: Got a non-tail-recursive version of  
topological sort working  
 717 85df175 2016-11-01T15:39:10-04:00 oracleofnj: Irrelevant highlighting thing  
 718 84c719a 2016-11-01T14:39:49-04:00 oracleofnj: Rearrange nested functions  
 719 557dc4e 2016-11-01T13:50:52-04:00 oracleofnj: Add circular import test case  
 720 c476798 2016-11-01T13:35:46-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix syntax errors  
 721 af5a31d 2016-11-01T13:31:49-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #37 from Neitsch/import-  
rec  
 722 d451cc4 2016-11-01T13:31:33-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #38 from Neitsch/import-  
load  
 723 02ca24f 2016-11-01T13:30:47-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #39 from Neitsch/wild-exc  
 724 6fa0e39 2016-10-31T16:43:17-04:00 Neitsch: Raising exceptions on certain values  
 725 e673dca 2016-10-31T15:56:43-04:00 Neitsch: Loading data from all imports  
 726 6a28c05 2016-10-31T15:40:41-04:00 Neitsch: Recursively looking up dependencies  
 727 3f28289 2016-10-31T11:53:10-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #36 from Neitsch/import-  
arrange  
 728 4eaef3b 2016-10-31T11:01:00-04:00 Neitsch: Removed obsolete parts  
 729 7d7b1e5 2016-10-31T10:59:12-04:00 Neitsch: Added unsorted function, globals and  
imports  
 730 7d70af2 2016-10-30T15:23:04-04:00 oracleofnj: Add some explanatory comments  
 731 40d6b16 2016-10-30T15:03:32-04:00 oracleofnj: More expansion samples  
 732 af9b01c 2016-10-30T14:48:44-04:00 oracleofnj: Refactor expansion code

733 903bc3f 2016-10-30T00:19:10-04:00 oracleofnj: Add test output  
734 68b7b03 2016-10-30T00:17:02-04:00 oracleofnj: Add test case  
735 a8bdf33 2016-10-30T00:04:05-04:00 oracleofnj: Add LHS slice expansion  
736 4ee6fdf 2016-10-29T17:36:17-04:00 oracleofnj: Add output  
737 2b8bced 2016-10-29T17:27:22-04:00 oracleofnj: Expand dimension expressions  
738 443a818 2016-10-26T16:31:51-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #35 from ishaankolluri/  
master  
739 9ba3c65 2016-10-26T16:31:00-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Add UNIs  
740 022e8cd 2016-10-26T16:25:57-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #34 from ishaankolluri/  
master  
741 808aae5 2016-10-26T16:22:10-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Added change to precedence operators  
742 0bd9c4a 2016-10-26T15:59:53-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #33 from Neitsch/final-  
slicing-comments  
743 fb2b382 2016-10-26T15:54:11-04:00 oracleofnj: Thats all for now folks  
744 e7020ec 2016-10-26T15:00:11-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #32 from Neitsch/final-  
lrn-edits  
745 4683f14 2016-10-26T14:48:41-04:00 oracleofnj: Flesh out switch expressions, add  
precedence  
746 4b7984a 2016-10-26T11:15:03-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #31 from Neitsch/more-lrn-  
-edits  
747 3d587c5 2016-10-26T11:10:15-04:00 oracleofnj: Incorporate requested edits and a few  
more clarifications  
748 0c42b9c 2016-10-26T09:22:08-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #30 from ishaankolluri/  
LRM\_update  
749 cd81040 2016-10-26T03:30:20-04:00 ishaankolluri: Added changes to first half of LRM  
750 63fb02b 2016-10-26T02:13:17-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #29 from Neitsch/lrn-  
edits  
751 0941e96 2016-10-26T02:04:47-04:00 oracleofnj: Rebuild PDF  
752 cb04069 2016-10-26T02:04:01-04:00 oracleofnj: Add built in functions  
753 4abf638 2016-10-26T01:56:38-04:00 oracleofnj: Add built in functions  
754 7661925 2016-10-26T00:04:22-04:00 oracleofnj: Initial comments  
755 5932551 2016-10-25T21:30:40-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #28 from Neitsch/func-doc  
-fix  
756 cc66297 2016-10-25T20:14:27-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed mistakes in functions part of  
the doc  
757 b978f00 2016-10-25T13:04:05-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #27 from ishaankolluri/  
master  
758 125a5bb 2016-10-25T12:49:38-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Removed AUX file  
759 2e1ea60 2016-10-25T11:30:35-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #26 from Neitsch/better-  
regex  
760 84b03ee 2016-10-25T01:22:31-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix let order  
761 91b40c5 2016-10-25T01:14:43-04:00 oracleofnj: Improve regex  
762 eb24036 2016-10-24T23:55:38-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #23 from Neitsch/file-io  
763 991c918 2016-10-24T23:20:12-04:00 oracleofnj: Replace fopen, fclose etc. with open,  
close etc.  
764 338faa0 2016-10-24T23:14:30-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix file inclusion and rebuild PDF  
765 b24edd3 2016-10-24T23:11:50-04:00 oracleofnj: Merge in expressions section  
766 44alcc5 2016-10-24T23:06:07-04:00 oracleofnj: Merge scanner changes and add regex to  
properly escape strings  
767 2f09a64 2016-10-24T15:52:10-04:00 Kevin: Added the Expression Section 4 to LRM  
768 1ea3c28 2016-10-24T15:26:16-04:00 oracleofnj: Merge branch 'master' into file-io  
769 ec7cc9c 2016-10-24T15:21:23-04:00 Jared Samet: Replace repetitive code with more  
idiomatic OCaml  
770 8cd39ac 2016-10-24T11:05:33-04:00 Kevin: Added string literals to scanner  
771 e5d2478 2016-10-24T11:00:39-04:00 Kevin: Added string literals to scanner  
772 a692466 2016-10-24T01:09:21-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix tests until strings ready

```

773 8553a50 2016-10-24T01:08:29-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix tests until string ready
774 0ed4ad7 2016-10-24T00:55:08-04:00 oracleofnj: Add File IO, Entry point and Example to
    LRM
775 71e0b1c 2016-10-23T22:58:21-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix section reference
776 92ac506 2016-10-23T22:39:06-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Make small change to data type
    section
777 6abb290 2016-10-23T22:34:42-04:00 oracleofnj: Initial commit for File I/O section
778 67b4b65 2016-10-23T19:30:03-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Reduce eye pain
779 2824ee9 2016-10-23T19:03:24-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #20 from Neitsch/samples
780 f8ae543 2016-10-23T18:23:11-04:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into samples
781 13d0896 2016-10-23T18:20:03-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #19 from Neitsch/sequence
    -operator
782 e0c702d 2016-10-23T18:17:58-04:00 Neitsch: Fixed .gitignore
783 3a2cd60 2016-10-23T18:16:35-04:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into sequence-operator
784 e42fe94 2016-10-23T18:05:48-04:00 Neitsch: Added code in LRM to test code samples
785 9d2cd17 2016-10-23T17:24:15-04:00 Neitsch: Merge branch 'master' into samples
786 167ddd2 2016-10-23T17:18:35-04:00 Neitsch: Removed test output
787 57319c4 2016-10-23T17:11:13-04:00 oracleofnj: Remove intermediate files
788 53824ea 2016-10-23T17:10:39-04:00 oracleofnj: Flip precedence of -> and ?: (?: is now
    lowest)
789 7dedf93 2016-10-23T17:05:23-04:00 oracleofnj: Add sequence operator to scanner/parser/
    AST
790 9805753 2016-10-23T17:01:31-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #17 from Neitsch/make-
    correction
791 e0c7aed 2016-10-23T16:59:33-04:00 Neitsch: Fixed test
792 ec3d682 2016-10-23T16:41:00-04:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into make-correction
793 ea05658 2016-10-23T16:40:24-04:00 Neitsch: Moved sequence file
794 0ca56a0 2016-10-23T16:10:14-04:00 Neitsch: Merge
795 9d1094e 2016-10-23T16:08:59-04:00 Neitsch: Added simple TCs, Moved Makefile to oasis
    config
796 0a28413 2016-10-23T16:08:59-04:00 Neitsch: Completed initial functions section doc
797 0797f32 2016-10-23T16:08:12-04:00 Neitsch: Changed subsection header
798 9df31f7 2016-10-23T16:08:12-04:00 Neitsch: Added dimension section
799 8939903 2016-10-23T16:07:26-04:00 Neitsch: Started working on Functions
800 cae3b37 2016-10-23T16:06:27-04:00 Neitsch: Added dimension section
801 049c95d 2016-10-23T16:06:08-04:00 Neitsch: Started working on Functions
802 84d20b5 2016-10-23T16:01:00-04:00 Neitsch: Comparing sample code with correctly parsed
    code in samples_comp
803 3f015ee 2016-10-23T15:52:01-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #18 from Neitsch/grammar-
    bug-fixes
804 7e558c1 2016-10-23T15:44:20-04:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into make-correction
805 edf3dea 2016-10-23T15:44:20-04:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into grammar-bug-fixes
806 d4961eb 2016-10-23T15:43:16-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #15 from Neitsch/
    functions-doc
807 0e0bda5 2016-10-23T15:05:42-04:00 GitHub: Merge branch 'master' into functions-doc
808 4652c67 2016-10-23T15:00:35-04:00 Neitsch: Added simple TCs, Moved Makefile to oasis
    config
809 b45718d 2016-10-23T02:27:36-04:00 oracleofnj: Modify grammar to allow [m,n] foo, bar,
    baz;
810 143fcba 2016-10-22T23:23:10-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #16 from Neitsch/more-AST
811 a726236 2016-10-22T20:51:27-04:00 oracleofnj: Add comments and sample program
812 8db4098 2016-10-22T19:44:48-04:00 oracleofnj: Fix minor grammar bug
813 80754c3 2016-10-22T18:19:27-04:00 oracleofnj: Hook up scanner and parser
814 660de8c 2016-10-22T13:54:32-04:00 GitHub: Add stuff to the grammar, minor corrections
    (#14)
815 cfe827d 2016-10-21T20:50:51-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Completed initial functions section

```

```

doc
816 3609366 2016-10-20T21:14:00-04:00 GitHub: Update scanner.mll
817 0d57652 2016-10-20T21:10:27-04:00 Kevin: Fixed bug in scanner
818 1848813 2016-10-20T20:21:49-04:00 Kevin: Made scanner
819 1b610ac 2016-10-20T13:50:22-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Merge
820 acb9b93 2016-10-20T13:44:06-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Changed subsection header
821 b95d039 2016-10-20T13:43:51-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added dimension section
822 71b93bb 2016-10-20T13:43:09-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Started working on Functions
823 a15772c 2016-10-20T13:38:08-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #10 from ishaankolluri/
    LRM
824 dee63c7 2016-10-20T13:26:28-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #1 from Neitsch/grammar-
    doc
825 dc93dbf 2016-10-20T13:18:29-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Grammar import
826 4d763cb 2016-10-20T12:44:52-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Made refactor and edits to intro
    section of LRM
827 e7443cc 2016-10-20T11:46:54-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Merging
828 7542b5d 2016-10-20T11:16:35-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added dimension section
829 995cf83 2016-10-19T12:28:09-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Started working on Functions
830 40c2a5a 2016-10-19T03:43:06-04:00 ishaankolluri: Initial LRM Commit part 1
831 02a5c17 2016-10-18T18:38:21-04:00 Ishaan Kolluri: Added LRM initial info
832 d8794e9 2016-10-17T19:47:42-04:00 GitHub: Merge pull request #9 from Neitsch/
    documentation
833 70aalb9 2016-10-16T13:36:23-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added PDF Latex template
834 5111202 2016-10-14T19:59:45-04:00 GitHub: Added a bunch of stuff to the grammar: (#8)
835 da967e4 2016-10-12T13:24:50-04:00 Jared Samet: CFG Grammar (#6)
836 fea4e4b 2016-10-08T11:42:39-04:00 GitHub: There is no need to constantly build all
    branches. (#2)
837 7a5ccfc 2016-10-08T11:31:31-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added greeting and newlines (#4)
838 10b17f7 2016-10-08T11:31:08-04:00 GitHub: Imported microc (#5)
839 726456f 2016-09-20T09:45:07-04:00 Nigel Schuster: [test] Add sample greeting to repo
    (#3)
840 9a2183d 2016-09-15T18:44:00-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added merlin config
841 163e176 2016-09-14T18:51:53-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Moved whole build to script
842 d401eea 2016-09-14T18:43:58-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added oasis opam package
843 ba7fd9c 2016-09-14T18:38:58-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added ocaml configure (maybe this
    helps travis)
844 a461eae 2016-09-14T18:26:10-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Configuring opam environment for
    travis
845 ba2df2f 2016-09-14T18:19:26-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added ocaml native compiler to apt
    package list
846 a8e5958 2016-09-14T17:24:36-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Added some more (possibly necessary
    opam packages
847 c54f5e3 2016-09-14T17:18:32-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Missed opam option
848 b10adf0 2016-09-14T17:13:57-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed opam install
849 124f7f3 2016-09-14T17:08:09-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed YML error
850 4909fa8 2016-09-14T17:03:54-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Using avsm source
851 4b24046 2016-09-14T16:58:33-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Allow sudo
852 e7b50db 2016-09-14T16:56:57-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Fixed setup order
853 f6d7ac4 2016-09-14T16:50:02-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Manually installing apt packages
854 f4084ab 2016-09-14T16:40:55-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Test commit
855 d7c5e9a 2016-09-14T13:15:43-04:00 Nigel Schuster: Initial commit

```

## 12. Special Thanks

We'd like to thank Bruce Verderaime for the [gdchart](#) library, which we modified and shipped to provide Extend with graph plotting functionality. Additionally, we'd like to credit Thomas Boutell for the `gd` library, on which `gdchart` relies. The copyright notice is in the repository.